OTIS Otis College of Art and Design

2013 OTIS REPORT

FEBRUARY 2014





Arts Council

THANK YOU

The James Irvine Foundation





CITY NATIONAL BANK The way up.*







726,300 jobs in Los Angeles & Orange Counties (direct, indirect, induced) 1 in 7 seven in the L.A. region

THE FAST FACTS:

10.4% of L.A. region's total economic output

7.8% of California's Gross State Product 1.4 million jobs in California (direct, indirect,induced) 1 in 10 in the state

CREATIVE

ECONOMY

»LOS ANGELES REGION

44% of the state's creative economy workers in the L.A. region











Introducing the first report on the Creative Economy of California



Prepared for Otis College of Art and Design by the Los Angeles County Economic Development Corporation February, 2014

PREPARED AND RESEARCHED BY:

The LAEDC Kyser Center for Economic Research

Robert Kleinhenz, Ph.D Chief Economist

Kimberly Ritter-Martinez Economist

With special thanks to Kyser Center Interns:

Dymphna Menendez George Entis Kaili Lui

The LAEDC Economic Policy and Analysis Group **Christine Cooper, Ph.D** Vice President

We would also like to thank:

Ann Markusen Professor and Director of the Project on Regional and Industrial Economics, Hubert H. Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs, University of Minnesota

William B. Beyers

Professor Emeritus, University of Washington For sharing their expertise and insights during the research phase of this project.

Hunter Drohojowska-Philp Creative Professional Profiles Author

Skye Moorhead '94 Photography

Anne Swett-Predock Creative Direction

Jody Work '13 MFA Design and Production Download the full report, view highlights from the creative economy launch event, and learn more about other resources at www.otis.edu/econreport



| Introduction Key Findings How to Use this Report Notes on Methodology | 4 8 14 16 |
|--|--------------------|
| II 2013 Otis Report on the Creative Economy of California | 17 |
| III 2013 Otis Report on the Creative Economy of the Los Angeles Region | 79 |

| IV | |
|------------|--------------|
| LA Creates | Addendum 150 |

Five Creative Professionals Profiles

written by Hunter Drohojowska-Philp* photography by Skye Moorehead, '94 Otis

| 24 |
|-----|
| 50 |
| 66 |
| 84 |
| 112 |
| |

* Hunter Drohojowska-Philp, journalist, art historian and critic, contributes to *Art News*, the *Los Angeles Times*, and KCRW's "Art Talk." From 1987 to 1996, she served as Chair of Liberal Arts and Sciences at Otis. Her newest book is *Rebels in Paradise: The Los Angeles Art Scene* and the 1960s. She has also published books on Georgia O'Keeffe, Craig Kauffman, and Julius Shulman.



PRESIDENT, OTIS COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN

The 2013 Otis Report on the Creative Economy, the seventh edition of the annual report, marks an exciting and important expansion beyond its regional study. With a grant from the California Arts Council, Otis College of Art and Design commissioned the Los Angeles County Economic **Development Corporation to** broaden the report's scope to measure, benchmark, and assess trends of the creative economy across the state.

Due to the complexity of the research required, this statewide expansion will be accomplished over a two-year timeframe. The 2013 Otis Report initiates the expansion with a parallel presentation of the established Los Angeles regional report and a new California report that summarizes statewide data and trends. The next Otis Report will deepen the statewide report with a set of regional snapshots, inclusive of the Los Angeles Region, with the goal of portraying the different faces of the creative economy in specific local contexts in California.

The 2013 Otis Report studied economic data from 2012. Both statewide and regional data sets demonstrate anew the compelling power of our creative capital.* In the Los Angeles Region, the creative sectors supported 1 in 7 wage and salary jobs, with a net economic output contribution of 10.4% of the region's gross total. The Los Angeles regional creative industries sustained 726,300 workers who earned labor income of \$50.6 billion. For the State of California, the creative economy contributed 7.8% of California's Gross State Product in 2012. Across California, with a total of 1.4 million workers, the creative industries accounted for directly or indirectly 9.7% of all wage and salary employment, or roughly 1 in 10 jobs in the state. Very importantly, the creative economy is powerful and pervasive. While entertainment, fashion, and furniture and the decorative arts were the largest industries in California's creative economy, nearly 6 of 10 (56%) creative occupations are found outside of the creative industries. Finally, the good news for the Los Angeles Region is that it is undisputedly the creative nexus of the state, with over 44% of California's workers in creative occupations.

The timing of the statewide expansion of the Otis Report recognizes the rising national and international momentum to document and amplify the financial and social impact of creative industries and practitioners.

Signals abound that creativity and innovation are pivotal to the economy and general well-being of people and communities. For example, funded by the National Endowment for the Arts, the Creative Economy Coalition (a Working Group of the National Creativity Network) published *America's Creative Economy: A Study of Recent Conceptions, Definitions, and Approaches to Measurement Across the USA* in August 2013. The study evaluates how the creative economy is currently being defined, segmented, and quantified across the nation. The Otis Report is the only one among the 27 compared reports that measures creative industries and professionals in California.



Furthermore, In July 2013, the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) released a comprehensive revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPA) that changes dramatically the way BEA calculates the Gross Domestic Product (GDP). Going forward, spending on the research and development that underlies America's creative content industries will be counted for the first time. As noted by the *Wall Street Journal* in May 2013, the proceeds from a Lady Gaga concert and album are included in the current GDP but investment in songwriting and album recording is not. The move to begin accounting for the latter represents an ideological shift to capture the economic impact of the creative process in addition to the product outcomes.

California is home to virtually all artistic disciplines, and a focal point for innovation in many creative industries. The Los Angeles Region has one of the highest concentrations of creative professionals in the world.

The expanded Otis Report documents the size and role of the creative economy both statewide and regionally, evaluates its direct economic and key non-economic contributions, and assesses the premise that creativity is essential to successful workforce investment and economic development strategies.

The Otis Report aims to increase awareness and support of the numerous and diverse industries and creative workers that comprise the creative economy, to inspire comparable analytical tools for advancement of the arts and economy, and ultimately, to help stimulate innovation and create jobs, as well as social and cultural benefits, by way of creative education and professions.

Artistic services and intellectual capital are inarguably essential to the 21st century economy, which is dynamic, knowledge-based, and increasingly global. Indeed, the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development's *Creative Economy Report 2010* asserts: "Adequately nurtured, creativity fuels culture, infuses a human-centred [sic] development and constitutes the key ingredient for job creation, innovation and trade while contributing to social inclusion, cultural diversity and environmental sustainability." This reality is powerfully evident in our great state and region. To assure our future, we must invest in our creative economy and our creative capital.

*This year's report marks a departure from past Otis Reports in research methodology. The statewide expansion of the Otis Report has afforded an opportunity to improve the research. First, the composition of industries studied was expanded to better align research with definitions that are accepted in the growing body of research on the creative economy. Second, the economic contribution methodology was changed to a new, more accurate model, with a source that can be updated more frequently than in previous reports. The changes mean that the economic contribution results from this year's report cannot be directly compared with reports from previous years. For example, the economic contribution in dollar terms is smaller than in previous years, but the employment impact and tax revenue impact are both larger than before.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Once again, a multi-sector coalition of sponsors has come together to champion the value of the creative economy and action required to foster this important force of societal advancement.

Heartfelt gratitude must be expressed to the following supporters whose generous contributions have made possible the 2013 Otis Report and release event. Our two lead sponsors, the California Arts Council and Mattel, are joined by The Boeing Company, City of Los Angeles Department of Cultural Affairs, City National Bank, The James Irvine Foundation, Nike, Ovation, and Sony Pictures.

Applause is extended to Senator Ted Lieu for his acknowledgment of the critical value of the creative economy and his leadership in organizing a hearing on February 12, 2014 in Sacramento by the Joint Committee on the Arts to bring the new statewide Otis Report data to the attention of legislative leaders.

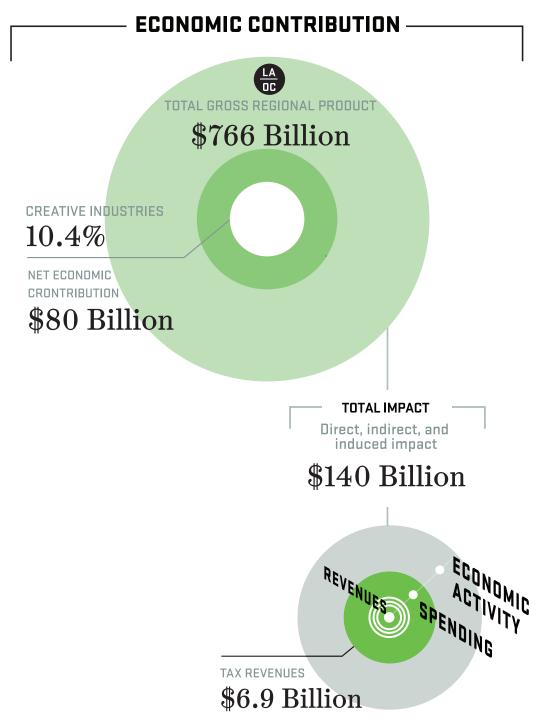
Finally, the Otis Report would not be possible without the research and analytic work of the Kyser Center for Economic Research at the Los Angeles County Economic Development Corporation and the statewide expansion would not be possible without the invitation of and funding from the California Arts Council.

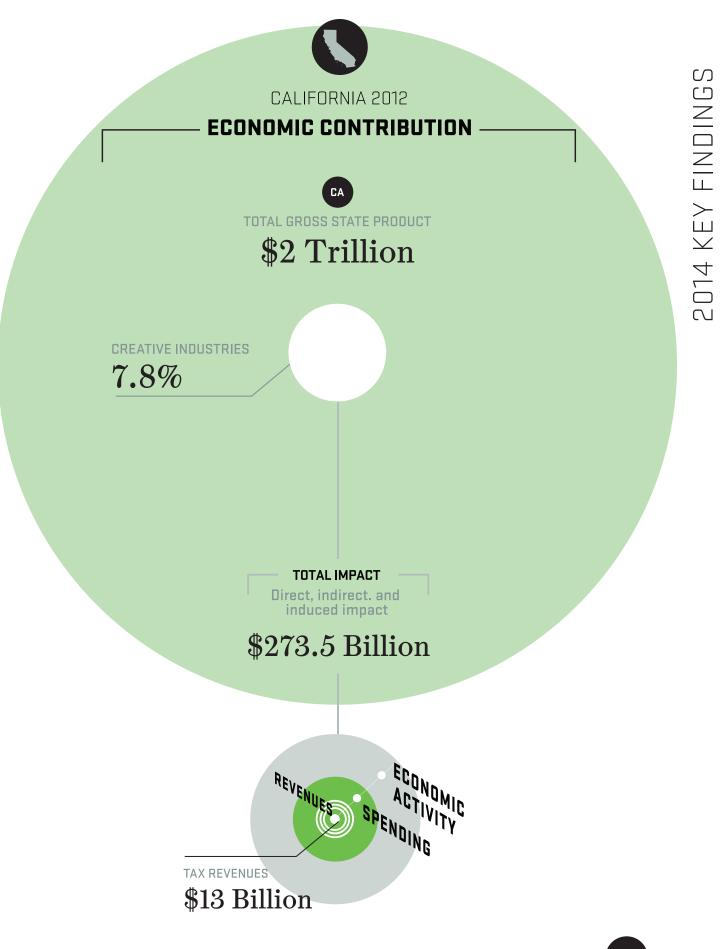
Samuel Hoi President Otis College of Art and Design





LOS ANGELES REGION 2012





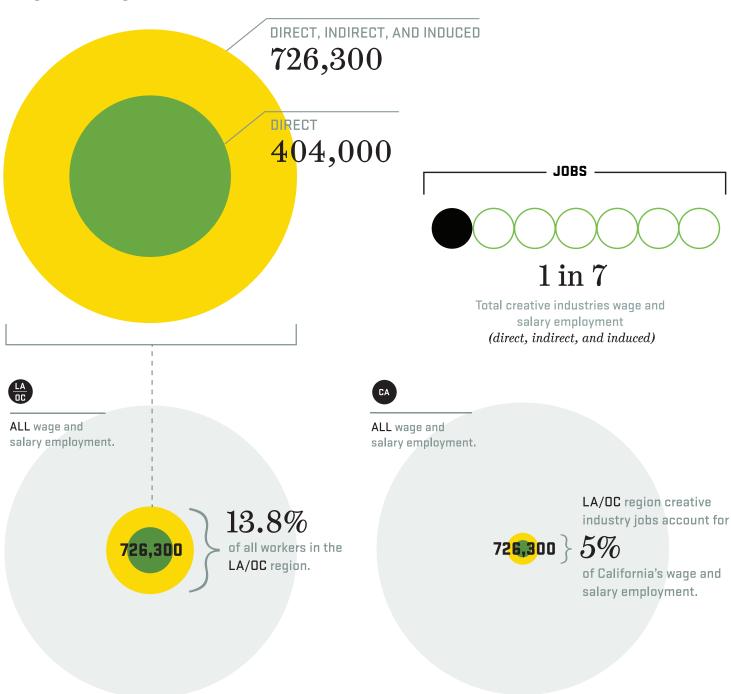
9

intro



NUMBER OF CREATIVE INDUSTRY JOBS

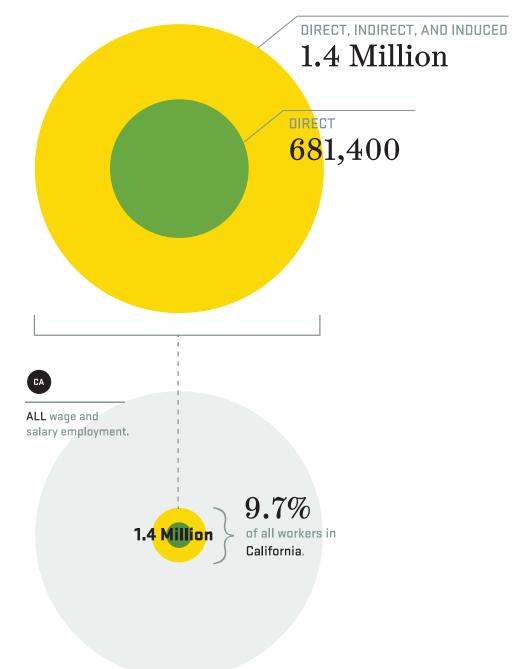
wage and salary workers





NUMBER OF CREATIVE INDUSTRY JOBS

wage and salary workers

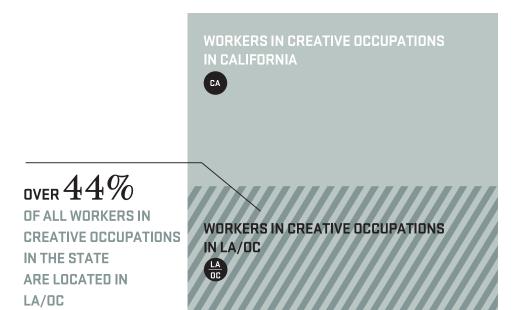


11



POWERHOUSE -

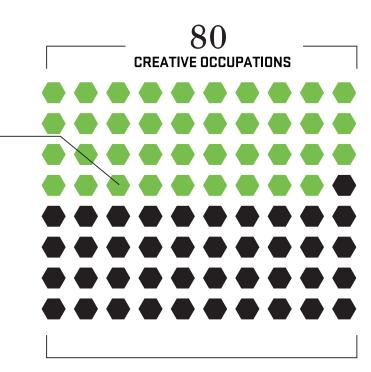
L.A. IS THE CREATIVE CAPITAL OF THE STATE AND THE NATION.





EDUCATION

CREATIVE OCCUPATIONS OFTEN REQUIRE HIGH LEVELS OF EDUCATION OR SKILLS TRAINING.



39

Creative occupations require a Bachelor's degree or higher.



Why did we write this report?

First, understanding the size and contribution of the creative industries to the state economy is a critical first step toward enabling greater statewide coordination of resources and services to support those industries. This could include statewide policies that support the creative industries' infrastructure, improve access to financial investment and business support programs, and, in turn, ensure the sustainability of arts and cultural assets.

These policies would also:

Justify increased emphasis on creative economy career paths through technical and university institutions.

Leverage the creative industries to increase the competitiveness of other businesses where innovation in design and aesthetic content are critical to market share.

Develop strategies for attracting and retaining creative talent.

Create marketing and branding that promotes creative assets for businesses and cultural tourism.

Create a support and networking structure that includes convening leadership and building collaborative connections across the industries.



This year's report marks a departure from past reports produced by Otis. First, the set of industries that define the creative economy was expanded to encompass more industries and additional sub-sectors within industries that were included in the creative economy definition.

While there is no universal definition of the creative economy, the revised industry composition better aligns this research with definitions that are generally used in the growing body of work on the creative economy. It also ensures comparability of results between the Otis Report on the Creative Economy in the Los Angeles Region and the companion Report on the Creative Economy of California.

Second, the economic contribution methodology was changed to replace the previous economic impact model with a new, more accurate model. Moreover, the input data for the model was also changed to a source that is updated more frequently than the one used in previous reports. Because of these changes in data and methodology, the economic contribution results in this year's report are not directly comparable to those reported in previous years. In particular, one will note that the economic contribution in dollar terms is smaller than in previous years, but the employment impact and tax revenue impact are both larger than in the past.

2013 OTIS REPORT ON THE CREATIVE ECONOMY OF CALIFORNIA



© 2013 Los Angeles County Economic Development Corporation The Kyser Center for Economic Research 444 S. Flower St., 37th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90071 Tel: 213-622-4300, 888-4-LAEDC-1 Fax: 213-622-7100 www.LAEDC.org research@laedc.org



Prepared for Otis College of Art and Design by the Los Angeles County Economic Development Corporation February, 2014

| The Creative Economy of California | 20 |
|---|----|
| National and Global Economic Context | 22 |
| Employment | 28 |
| Salaries | 29 |
| Payroll by Industry | 30 |
| Tax Effects | 31 |
| Economic Contribution | 31 |
| Employment Trends | 32 |
| Counting the Self-Employed | 35 |
| Nonprofit Sector of the Creative Economy | 39 |
| Occupations in the Creative Economy | 43 |
| Looking Ahead: The Creative Economy in 2017 | 47 |
| | 50 |
| Industry Snapshots | 52 |
| Architecture and Interior Design | 52 |
| Art Galleries | 53 |
| Communication Arts | 54 |
| Digital Media | 55 |
| Entertainment | 56 |
| Fashion | 57 |
| Furniture and Decorative Arts | 58 |
| Product and Industrial Design | 59 |
| Publishing and Printing | 60 |
| Toys | 61 |
| Visual and Performing Arts | 62 |
| Arts Education: K-12 and Post-Secondary | 63 |
| Methodology and Statistical Appendix | |



THE CREATIVE ECONOMY OF **CALIFORNIA**

California is arguably home to one of the highest concentrations of creative individuals in the world. One can travel the length and breadth of the state exploring fine art galleries that attract buyers from all over the world or wander through local fairs that showcase the artistry of hand-made crafts. California is home to world-class symphonies and ballet companies. Community theaters and youth orchestras can be found in rural towns and large cities. The arts in virtually all their myriad and wonderful forms are flourishing in California. California is also a focal point for a number of creative industries including entertainment, computer gaming, architecture and fashion design. Taken together, all these activities help define the creative economy of California.

Creativity is one of California's greatest economic assets. Having a creative edge supports economic prosperity. More than ever before the market value of products and services derives from their uniqueness and aesthetic appeal as well as their functionality and performance. More companies are seeking employees with creativity in addition to problem solving and communications skills. Business location decisions are increasingly influenced by factors such as the availability of a creative workforce and the quality of life available to employees. Moreover, the talent that drives the creative economy provides a competitive advantage that reaches across almost every industry in the state.

What exactly is the creative economy of California? A single definition of the creative economy may be elusive, but virtually all studies on this segment of the economy acknowledge its contributions to the overall economy, both pecuniary and non-pecuniary. Knowing the composition of the creative economy in California as well as its contribution to the overall economy enables stakeholders to make more informed decisions about supporting the arts and other creative industries.

In this report, the creative economy includes industries that are traditionally associated with culture and the arts. These include the fine arts, performing arts, and other forms of cultural expression. It consists of creative professions and enterprises that take powerful, original ideas and transform them into practical and often beautiful goods or inspire us with their artistry. The creative economy also includes organizations that provide a venue for artists to share their work with the public such as museums, art galleries and theaters. A third component of the creative economy in California revolves around commercial applications of art, design, and expression. These include motion picture and television production along with other activities one does not instinctively associate with "creativity," such as the apparel, toy and furniture manufacturing industries. Across all of these industries, success depends on good design.

The final piece of the creative economy consists of the support system that nurtures and sustains creative activity; arts programs in K-12 schools, post-secondary arts institutions to develop talent, and philanthropic foundations along with other nonprofit funding organizations to provide financial resources, incentives and services to the creative arts.

This inaugural report consists of a survey of the statewide creative economy. It emphasizes not only the production of cultural goods and services as a valuable contributor to society but also the role of intellectual innovations as an economic driver. It documents the size and role of the creative economy across California, evaluating its direct economic contribution to the state economy, and assesses the premise that creativity is an essential ingredient to successful workforce investment and economic development strategy.

Defining and studying the creative economy of California provides an important new economic development opportunity. The need for a more creative and innovative workforce is increasing. Studying the creative economy can provide important insights about the state's creative talent pool – where it is and what it is producing. It is also important to identify and nurture smaller creative enterprises, especially those that are on the leading edge of using technology to create new business models. This report also seeks to understand the scale, distribution, and value of the state's creative enterprises and to examine the ties that connect artistic and cultural activities to economic development.

Because creativity is a dynamic function of humanity, the creative economy is a vibrant and vital force in society. Our intellect and aesthetic sensibilities lead us to express through the arts, problem-solve through design, and seek out what is beautiful and original. California is unique because of its combination of place, resources and open attitudes toward new ideas. Here, new ideas are constantly given form and brought to life by creative people. Otis College of Art and Design, a critical component of the creative economy, commissioned the analysis in this report to put real numbers to the business of creativity. Otis and the LAEDC carried out this research because creativity is fundamental to economic growth and prosperity in California.

CA

NATIONAL AND GLOBAL ECONOMIC CONTEXT

While this report places the creative industries of California in the spotlight, the backdrop for those industries is the overall economy nationally, globally, and within the state. This section briefly summarizes recent and anticipated economic conditions.

In overall terms, the United States economy made modest gains in 2013 as it continued to slowly edge away from the Great Recession that ended in mid-2009. Gross domestic product (GDP) is expected to rise by slightly less than two percent in 2013, with growth in the two to three percent range expected next year. Consumer spending, business investment, and housing are all looking healthier and should contribute to faster growth next year. The economy will pick up steam in 2015 with growth of 3.1%, roughly equivalent to the long run growth rate of the economy.

Sluggish economic growth has translated into slow improvement in the U.S. labor market. Having peaked in 2010 at 9.6% in the wake of the Great Recession, the unemployment rate stood at 7.5% in 2013 and is not expected to return to a more normal rate of 6.0% until late 2014 or early 2015. With high unemployment limiting wage increases and with slack elsewhere in the economy, inflation has been low in recent years and should remain tame (under two percent) over the next two years.

All in all, the U.S. economy should register modest gains across a wide array of indicators over the next year or so. Improvement among the nation's major trading partners – China, Japan, and countries in Europe – will reinforce the gains in the U.S. through increased trade flows. While trade is often thought of as the import and export of goods, it is especially important to note in this report on the creative economy that some services generate significant export revenue as well, notably in the form of tourism expenditures and royalties from the distribution of motion pictures and television shows.

California's economy has grown somewhat faster than the nation over the past couple of years. However, California suffered more through the recession, and faces a longer road to recovery with a 2013 unemployment rate of 9.0% that will fall only marginally next year to 8.5%. Progress across the state has been uneven. Coastal regions of the state have recovered lost ground more quickly than the inland portions of the state, with the Silicon Valley, the San Francisco Bay Area, and Orange County generally leading the way over the last two years.

Nearly all of the major industries in California added jobs during the year 2013, the exceptions being manufacturing and government. In percentage terms, the largest job gains occurred in construction, leisure and hospitality, private education, wholesale trade, and professional and business services. Important industries such as health care and transportation and warehousing also registered modest gains. With so many of the state's industries showing improvement, entry-level and lower wage jobs have been added as well as high-wage jobs, with middle-wage jobs coming back more slowly. Assuming the economies of the U.S. and its trading partners grow in the next two years, California will continue to chip away at its recession-induced losses.

Industries will add more workers to their ranks, home sales and new construction will recover from the housing crisis of the last decade, and the fiscal situation at the state and local government levels will stabilize.





Photo by Skye Moorehead '94 Otis Profile by author Hunter Drohojowska-Philp

OMAR LEE '03 OTIS

Interaction Designer Google San Francisco

Generations of designers are benefitting from California's undisputed leadership in web development. Omar Lee is a remarkable example. Raised in Los Angeles, Lee majored in Communication Arts at Otis, with an emphasis in Illustration. After graduating, he moved to the Bay Area where he worked for TiVo on webmarketing collateral and browser-based tools.

"Interaction design was a natural result of my broader interest in design as a problem-solving tool and my specific interest in the web during its earliest years (1994–99) when it was still very new and its capacity to completely transform the world we live in was still unclear."

Lee made a transition into what is now understood as user experience or product design as one of the first three designers at LinkedIn. He also worked at Zynga and at several earlystage startups before joining Google on the apps team as Interaction Designer. He says, "I feel very fortunate to be working in technology during one of what I view as the most interesting transitional periods for what we've been generically referring to as 'the web' and software in general. Contexts are merging and, these days, the brand of device or operating system you are using is becoming far less important."

"To me, design has a much larger meaning in this world than the one that is typically used often, the assumption is that it refers to aesthetics—and even though it's still a slippery thing to define, I go with what the word 'design' is literally synonymous with: intent. To do something by design, for example, versus doing something by accident. No matter what the specific medium, what the designer intends for his or her audience is extremely important. And intent in software, particularly product and experience design, is everything."

Lee believes that California has had an impact on his career in one obvious way: Silicon Valley culture. "If I hadn't moved to the Bay Area, it is not certain I would have ended up in product design. **The highest concentration of talent and opportunity is definitely here."**

U.S. GDP MEASURES CREATIVITY

In July 2013, the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) released a comprehensive revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPA). These accounts are the main source of data for general economic activity in the United States and are used to calculate GDP, personal income, consumer spending and corporate profits.

The BEA periodically goes through this revision exercise to take advantage of improved estimating techniques and to capture new information about the economy. The revisions apply to historical (back to 1929) as well as to current data. The most significant change with this latest revision relative to the creative economy was the way in which nonresidential investment (which is used in the GDP calculation), is organized and calculated. As of July 31, 2013 the three major categories of nonresidential investment were equipment, structures, and intellectual property rights. The latter category was further divided into software, research and development and, making its debut in the national income accounts, Entertainment, Literature and Artistic Originals.

What does this change mean? As the BEA explains, it will now count "creative work undertaken on a systematic basis to increase the stock of knowledge, and use of this stock of knowledge for the purpose of discovering or developing new products, including improved versions or qualities of existing products, or discovering or developing new or more efficient processes of production." In plain-speak, the BEA is saying creativity is a big deal, that it is a vital component of the U.S economy. Since the U.S. economy increasingly depends on the production of intangible goods, it is necessary to recognize that the production of ideas is an important form of investment.

> Going forward, research and development will be recognized as an investment (like the purchase of a new machine) rather than a cost of doing business. The *creation* of a lasting work of art, such as a movie or a television series that can be sold year after year, will now also be treated as a capital investment. For example, whereas previously only the sale of a movie counted in GDP, now the cost of developing the concepts behind that movie will be recognized as contributing to U.S. economic growth.

There are some difficulties in calculating the value of intangible investments. The value of capital goods is calculated by adding up the value of the land, labor, and material used to produce the good. Obviously, this method will not work for calculating the value of creative capital, so the BEA will apply a value based on the amount of money that was spent in its development. The problem with this approach is that it assumes a movie that was more expensive to make is more valuable than one that was less expensive. Or that a costly, but wasteful research project adds more to the economy than one that is thrifty but effective. This is one reason why countries have been slow to adopt international guidelines recommended by the United Nations' System of National Accounts (2008) for incorporating creative work into national accounts. To date, only Australia, Canada and now the U.S. have incorporated the new guidelines, although it is expected most other industrialized nations will do so by the end of 2014.

EMPLOYMENT

In 2012, there were 681,400 people in California who worked directly in the creative industries. By sector, the largest employment counts in 2012 were in entertainment (165,000 jobs); publishing and printing (121,400 jobs); and fashion (116,700 jobs). Taken together these three sectors represented nearly 60% of total creative industries employment in the state.¹ The rest of the creative economy encompasses a diverse collection of industries and occupations.

This may sound like a lot of jobs, but direct employment is only part of the story. Direct employees are those who actually work in the creative industries of California. Jobs and activity in the creative sector trigger additional—indirect and induced—jobs in the region as creative sector spending causes a ripple effect throughout the economy. Indirect jobs are created when firms in these industries make purchases from their suppliers and vendors. Additional induced jobs are generated when the direct and indirect employees spend their wages on consumer goods and services.

Direct, indirect, and induced employment in the creative industries in California totaled over 1.4 million jobs in 2012. Put differently, each direct job supports roughly 1.1 additional jobs, making clear the importance of the creative industries as a means of driving job growth.

1 See table 10 on page 74 for sector details

TABLE 1: Employment Impact of the Creative Industries, 2012

> total jobs **1,416,800**

INDIRECT & INDUCED JOBS: **735,400**

DIRECT JOBS: 681,400

SALARIES

Creativity is a highly valued and recognized professional attribute. Along with the ability to collaborate with co-workers and to communicate effectively, creativity is one of the most sought-after qualities in a prospective employee. The salaries of individuals working in a number of California's creative industries bear this out. The top earning sector in the state was digital media (software publishers) with an annual average salary of \$162,865 – nearly three times the average wage across all California industries, which was \$56,293 in 2012. Many of the workers employed in this industry work for computer game developers. Visual and performing arts providers earned the second highest salaries with an annual average of \$130,219. The statewide average salary for this sector is skewed by the heavy concentration of this industry in Los Angeles County, particularly the subsector "independent artists and writers," which include the headline-making salaries earned by Hollywood stars.

At \$103,866, the average annual salary for workers in the entertainment industry is also quite high. Toys and product/industrial design followed close behind with average annual salaries of \$98,716 and \$94,314, respectively.

Taken as a whole, the publishing and printing industry had an annual average salary of \$112,899, but that was the result of one sector pushing up the whole: internet publishing and broadcasting, which by itself had an average salary of \$211,904 in 2012. This subsector includes firms like Facebook, Google and Yahoo!, which may account for the exceptionally high salaries reported for this sector – in fact, since 2007, total annual wages have doubled (an increase of 100%), while employment has increased by 70%.

Among the creative industries, fashion had the lowest average annual salary at \$42,736. This is mostly the result of the high number of manufacturing jobs relative to more skilled design-related jobs. For example, the average annual wage for the 56,600 workers in the apparel manufacturing sector was just over \$36,100. In contrast, the 2,700 designers working in California's fashion industry had an average annual salary of \$76,000. Jobs in the furniture and decorative arts industry also had a comparatively low average annual salary (\$45,111). Again this sector employs a relatively large number of people in manufacturing jobs.



Individuals working at art galleries also earned below the statewide average at \$49,828, but this was still higher compared with the rest of the retail industry whose workers brought home an average annual salary of \$32,533 in 2012. Labor income earned by individuals directly employed in the creative industries in 2012 was in excess of \$61.6 billion, but the total combined effect of adding indirect and induced workers, brought that figure up to \$99.3 billion.

| Digital Media | \$162,865 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Visual & Performing Arts | \$130,219 |
| Publishing & Printing | \$112,899 |
| Entertainment | \$103,866 |
| Tays | \$98,716 |
| Product & Industrial Design | \$94,314 |
| Communication Arts | \$86,553 |
| Architecture & Interior Design | \$73,769 |
| Art Galleries | \$49,828 |
| Furniture & Decorative Arts | \$45,111 |
| Fashion | \$42,736 |

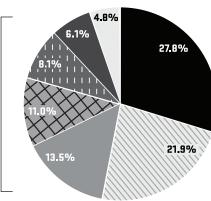
Average Annual Salary of Creative Industries California, 2012

Source: California EDD, QCEW Data

PAYROLL BY INDUSTRY



BILLION IN 2012



When summed across all the industries that make up the sector, total creative economy payroll in California amounted to \$61.6 billion in 2012. The distribution of payroll across the industries of the creative economy provides a sense of how the industries compare in size.

At \$17.1 billion (or 27.8%), the entertainment sector accounted for the largest share of payroll. Printing and publishing also earned a high share – 21.9% or \$13.5 billion. Rounding out the top five sectors were digital media (\$8.3 billion), the visual and performing arts (\$6.8 billion) and fashion (\$5.0 billion).

| 27.8% Entertainment | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 21.9% Printing and Publishing | 8.1% Fashion |
| 13.5% Digital Media | 6.1% Communication Arts |
| 11.0% Visual and Performing Arts | 4.8% Furniture & Decorative Arts |

2 While this report focuses on state and local fiscal impacts, an additional \$21 billion in federal income taxes was also generated by activity in the creative economy.

TAX EFFECTS

As activity in the creative sectors triggers jobs and spending, that activity also results in tax revenues for state and local government. As with jobs, there is a ripple effect with tax revenues, initially caused by direct effects, which give rise to indirect and induced effects. The LAEDC calculated property, state and local income and sales tax revenues attributable directly and indirectly to the creative industries. Note that actual tax revenues are higher than the figures shown here because other taxes, such as corporate taxes and federal income taxes were excluded.²

In California, total property, state and local personal income, sales and other taxes generated by the creative industries was \$13.0 billion in 2012. This includes direct, indirect, and induced taxes. By sector, entertainment generated tax revenues of \$3.7 billion, followed by fashion at \$2.1 billion, and publishing and printing at \$2.0 billion.

ECONOMIC CONTRIBUTION OF THE CREATIVE INDUSTRIES

Table 2 (next page) summarizes the economic contribution of the creative industries in 2012. The creative industries of California generated \$273.5 billion in total (direct, indirect, and induced) output. They employed 1.4 million workers who earned \$99.3 billion in labor income. The direct, indirect and induced workers paid nearly \$13.0 billion in property taxes, personal income and sales taxes into the state general fund and to local governments. How do these figures stack up against the overall California economy?

Of the \$273.5 billion in total creative industries output, \$155 billion was valueadded, that is, labor income and corporate profits generated in excess of materials and services purchases. The \$155 billion in value-added generated by the state's creative industries was equivalent to 7.8% of California's Gross State Product, which amounted to \$2.0 trillion in 2012.

31

As for jobs, direct employment of 681,400 workers was tied to creative industry activities in 2012, and was equivalent to 4.7% of California's 14.4 million wage and salary workers. Moreover, with total (direct, indirect, and induced) employment of 1.4 million workers, the creative industries of California accounted directly or indirectly for 9.7% of all wage and salary employment.

TABLE 2: Employment Impact of the Creative Industries, 2012

DIRECT IMPACT

JOBS: 681,400

NONEMPLOYER FIRMS (2011): 261,396

LABOR Income: \$61.6 BILLION

TOTAL IMPACT

Direct Indirect Induced

OUTPUT: \$273.5 BILLION

TOTAL JOBS: 1.4 MILLION

TAXES: \$13.0 BILLION

LABOR INCOME: \$99.3 BILLION

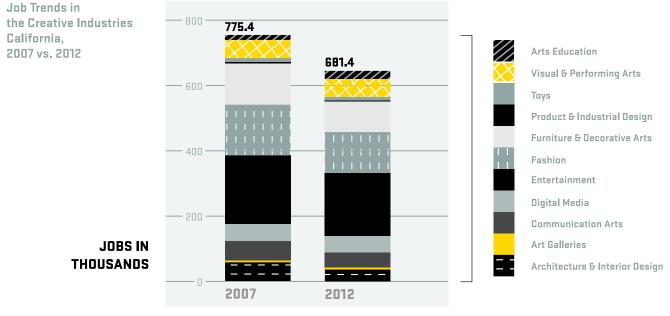
EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

Direct employment in the creative industries peaked in 2008, contracted significantly during the recession and its immediate aftermath (2009-2010), and then began to recover in 2011. Most industries faced similar challenges as the California economy made its way through the recession. While the recession accounts for most of the recent job losses, the modest pace of the recovery explains why jobs have been slow to return. The five-year comparisons from 2007 through 2012 reflect the full effects of the recession. Employment bottomed out for most creative sectors in 2010, with modest growth following since then.

There were two sectors, however, that showed job growth during this period. The visual and performing arts recovered and surpassed pre-recession job counts, adding 390 between 2007 and 2012, while digital media weathered the recession without giving up any jobs, and over the last five years and has expanded payrolls by nearly 8,300 workers.

The largest component of the creative economy in California in terms of employment is the entertainment industry. In 2012, there were 165,000 entertainmentrelated jobs in California, although that was down from 177,600 jobs in 2007. The largest job losses in this sector during the period 2007 to 2012 were in cable broadcasting, which saw employment decline by 5,300 jobs or 25.1%. This reflects the growing shift away from cable TV subscriptions as other viewing platforms have gained in popularity, especially mobile and video-on-demand services for smart phones and tablets.

The largest job losses over the past five years were in furniture and the decorative arts, and fashion, both of which have a large manufacturing component. Total furniture and decorative arts employment in California fell by 33.1% with the heaviest job losses concentrated in furniture manufacturing (20,900 jobs), but employment declined across the board, with the entire sector giving up 32,600 jobs over the five year period.



Source: California EDD, QCEW Data



California's fashion industry (concentrated primarily in Los Angeles) also experienced large across the board job losses. In 2012, this sector employed 21,500 fewer workers compared with 2007. This represented an industry-wide contraction of 15.6%. Nearly all of the job losses were in apparel manufacturing (17,600 jobs). Unlike the furniture industry, however, some fashion subsectors added jobs during this period: apparel wholesaling (2,500 jobs) and footwear wholesaling (200 jobs).

Many of the jobs lost in furniture and apparel manufacturing between 2007 and 2012 followed earlier migrations to China and other low-wage countries. Increased automation and rising worker productivity also played a role. The recession surely exacerbated job losses in these industries, but it is doubtful many of these manufacturing jobs will return once the economy reverts to full employment. The decline in manufacturing jobs is part of a larger trend that has occurred across nearly all manufacturing sectors in the United States. In 2002, manufacturing's share of total creative industries employment was nearly 27%. By 2007, manufacturing's share had fallen to 22.5% and in 2012 to 17.7%.

Although obituaries have been written for American manufacturing, the United States remains a manufacturing powerhouse. The strength of American manufacturing is in sectors that are capital intensive and require highly skilled workers. Manufacturing activities that are more labor intensive, such as the production of most apparel, furniture and toys will continue to be outsourced to lower cost regions. On the other hand, many U.S. firms choose to maintain domestic design and/or research and development facilities precisely because these are high value-added activities that are not easily replicated elsewhere.

California's rich creative energy provides great potential for sustaining and growing employment in its creative industries. The state's world-class universities and colleges graduate a large pool of highly educated workers and entrepreneurs, giving California a competitive advantage in creativity. This is not something to take for granted. Global competitive pressures are acting on the creative process much as they have on manufacturing and back-office functions. Even in California, with its deep wells of creative resources, programs, policies and incentives must be developed and reinforced to nurture and encourage innovative and original thinking.

COUNTING THE SELF EMPLOYED

Nonemployer data are not available for digital media and several other industries. Many people who make their living by engaging in creative activities are self-employed, but their contribution to the creative economy is not captured in commonly cited federal and state government employment data such as the Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages or QCEW (formerly known as ES202) reports that are used to develop the job numbers in this report. The government collects data separately on people who are classified as "nonemployer firms" – that is, firms consisting of one person with revenues but no additional employees. The latest nonemployer data come from the IRS for tax year 2011. It is important to note that some individuals may work on the payroll for an employer and be self-employed as well. To prevent double counting, nonemployer data are generally kept separate from the QCEW based data.³

In 2011, there were 261,396 nonemployer firms in the creative industries in California. From 2006 to 2011, the number of nonemployer firms grew by 11.2% or 26,321 firms. As with payroll employment, the number of self-employed individuals fell during 2008 and 2009, but turned around in 2010 and 2011. Revenues/receipts of creative nonemployer firms in California were \$10.2 billion in 2011, with 36.7% generated by independent artists, writers and performers.

Visual and performing arts providers represented the largest number of nonemployer firms, particularly the subset of independent artists, writers, and performers. Many of these people are involved in the entertainment industry as actors, screenwriters, set designers, etc. A large number of independents work in the communication arts sector as graphic artists, or in commercial or portrait photography.

There is a great deal of variation in the concentration of these single-person entities among the different sectors of the creative economy. Overall, there was one self-employed person working in California's creative industries for every 2.6 salaried workers in 2011. But in the visual and performing arts, there were 2.8 self-employed persons in California for every salaried employee. Art galleries and the communication arts also had a high number of free-lancers relative to salaried employees.

35

Growth rates of creative nonemployer firms versus salaried employment also differed markedly by industry sector. It is interesting to note that nonemployer firm growth outstripped salaried employment growth (or contracted less) over the 2006-2011 period. One reason is that many jobs lost during the recession have yet to return as the economy has recovered; some laid-off workers, unable to find employment elsewhere, started their own businesses. This is a cyclical effect that may partially reverse itself as the labor markets return to a healthier rate of job creation.

There is also a structural component affecting the growth of nonemployer firms in the creative industries. With increased competition from globalization and other pressures to cut costs, a growing number of firms have concentrated resources on what they do best and outsourced non-core tasks to independent contractors.

This trend was particularly evident in the communication arts sector between 2006 and 2011. In California, salaried employment in communication arts declined by 2.5%, while the number of nonemployer firms expanded by 24.0%. Similarly, in the entertainment sector, wage and salary employment declined by 0.3% as the number of independent contractors increased by 8.2%. Both categories of employment rose in the visual and performing arts, but wage and salary employment expanded by just 5.3% compared with 13.5% for independents.

TABLE 3: Ratio of Nonemployer Firms (self-employed individuals) to Salaried Employees by Sector, 2011

| Industry Sector | Nonemployers | Employees | Ratio |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------|
| Architecture & Interior Design | 17,476 | 35,200 | 0.50 |
| Art Galleries | 2,295 | 2,000 | 1.15 |
| Communication Arts | 44,510 | 41,300 | 1.08 |
| Digital Media | NA | 47,300 | |
| Entertainment | 28,437 | 165,900 | 0.17 |
| Fashion | 13,617 | 114,900 | 0.12 |
| Furniture & Decorative Arts | 4,576 | 65,000 | 0.07 |
| Product/Industrial Design | N/A | 2,300 | |
| Publishing & Printing | 5,416 | 118,600 | 0.05 |
| Toys | 1,112 | 6,900 | 0.16 |
| Visual & Performing Arts | 143,957 | 51,000 | 2.82 |

Source: California EDD QCEW data; Bureau of the Census Nonemployer Statistics

Note: Nonemployer data are not available for Digital Media and Product & Industrial Design

TABLE 4: Comparative Growth Rates Nonemployers vs. Employees, 2011

| Industry Sector | Nonemployer Growth 2006-2011 | Employment Growth 2006-20112 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Architecture & Interior Design | -5.7% | 0.2% |
| Art Galleries | -3.5% | -2.4% |
| Communication Arts | 24.0% | -2.5% |
| Digital Media | N/A | 5.8% |
| Entertainment | 8.2% | -0.3% |
| Fashion | 1.2% | -0.9% |
| Furniture & Decorative Arts | -10.6% | -2.6% |
| Product/Industrial Design | N/A | 1.7% |
| Publishing & Printing | 1.8% | 3.6% |
| Toys | -11.8% | -6.1% |
| Visual & Performing Arts | 13.5% | 5.3% |
| Total Employment Growth: | 11.2% | 3.1% |

Source: California EDD QCEW data; Bureau of the Census Nonemployer Statistics

Note: Nonemployer data are not available for Digital Media and Product & Industrial Design

37

| | | | | Number of Firms | f Firms | | | | Val | Value of Receipts (\$millions) | pts (\$millio | (su | |
|--|--------------|---------|------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| Creative Industry | Code | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| Architecture and Interior Design: | | 18,526 | 17,810 | 17,085 | 16,628 | 17,093 | 17,476 | \$955.3 | \$943.4 | \$831.5 | \$675.1 | \$689.5 | \$719.9 |
| Architectural Services | 54131 | 9,494 | 9,077 | 8,643 | 8,606 | 8,905 | 9,052 | 628.4 | 613.7 | 534.7 | 436.9 | 444.1 | 463.2 |
| Drafting Serivices | 54134 | 4,666 | 4,500 | 4,229 | 3,730 | 3,685 | 3,712 | 141.4 | 139.3 | 119.6 | 87.3 | 89.9 | 96.0 |
| Landscape Design | 54132 | 4,366 | 4,233 | 4,213 | 4,292 | 4,503 | 4,712 | 185.5 | 190.3 | 177.2 | 150.9 | 155.5 | 160.7 |
| Art Galleries | 45392 | 2,378 | 2,533 | 2,377 | 2,311 | 2,265 | 2,295 | \$196.6 | \$198.0 | \$165.0 | \$122.7 | \$128.4 | \$146.7 |
| Communication Arts: | | 35,900 | 39,193 | 39,338 | 40,557 | 42,773 | 44,510 | \$1808.4 | \$1848.2 | \$1796.1 | \$1606.4 | \$1753.8 | \$1850.4 |
| Specialized Design Services | 5414 | 3,268 | 3,559 | 3,503 | 3,475 | 3,652 | 3,647 | 173.2 | 184.5 | 160.7 | 133.8 | 140.5 | 148.9 |
| Advertising Agencies | 5418 | 17,719 | 19,085 | 19,102 | 19,995 | 20,960 | 21,604 | 1137.9 | 1139.5 | 1132.0 | 1024.9 | 1130.6 | 1184.0 |
| Photographic Services | 54192 | 14,913 | 16,549 | 16,733 | 17,087 | 18, 161 | 19,259 | 497.2 | 524.2 | 503.5 | 447.6 | 482.7 | 517.4 |
| Entertainment: | | 26,287 | 27,129 | 27,123 | 26,407 | 27,305 | 28,437 | \$1148.7 | \$1182.7 | \$1199.2 | \$1103.5 | \$1153.4 | \$1234.6 |
| Motion Picture/Video Production | 5121 | 19,674 | 20,370 | 20,378 | 19,762 | 20,628 | 21,610 | 892.8 | 923.5 | 936.3 | 875.9 | 914.4 | 980.3 |
| Sound Recording | 5122 | 4,268 | 4,426 | 4,438 | 4,416 | 4,461 | 4,631 | 158.2 | 163.7 | 171.9 | 148.7 | 151.4 | 163.9 |
| Broadcasting (except Internet) | 515 | 2,345 | 2,333 | 2,307 | 2,229 | 2,216 | 2,196 | 97.7 | 95.6 | 91.0 | 79.0 | 87.5 | 90.5 |
| Fashion: | | 13,459 | 13,436 | 12,927 | 12,951 | 13,110 | 13,617 | \$1155.5 | \$1126.1 | \$1096.3 | \$939.6 | \$1060.2 | \$1146.5 |
| Textile Mills Manufacturing | 313 | 165 | 234 | 215 | 209 | 236 | 236 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 8.9 |
| Apparel Manufacturing | 315 | 4,526 | 4,712 | 4,476 | 4,448 | 4,428 | 4,554 | 215.3 | 225.4 | 211.6 | 200.5 | 212.7 | 212.4 |
| Apparel Wholesaling | 4243 | 4,956 | 4,828 | 4,665 | 4,665 | 4,722 | 4,908 | 533.9 | 500.6 | 488.0 | 448.4 | 478.1 | 522.6 |
| Footwear Manufacturing | 3162 | 126 | 128 | 117 | 118 | 107 | 108 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 5.6 |
| Other Leather and Allied Products Mfg. | 31699 | 21 | 20 | 15 | 17 | 13 | 19 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 6 _. | .Ω | α | œ |
| Jewelry Wholesaling | 42394 | 3,665 | 3,514 | 3,439 | 3,494 | 3,604 | 3,792 | 394.3 | 388.1 | 384.4 | 337.9 | 356.3 | 396.2 |
| Furniture and Decorative Arts: | | 5,118 | 5,295 | 4,768 | 4,655 | 4,615 | 4,576 | \$400.7 | \$414.2 | \$345.2 | \$299.1 | \$302.2 | \$315.9 |
| Textile Product Mills | 314 | 258 | 410 | 368 | 355 | 343 | 335 | 13.6 | 17.3 | 15.1 | 18.2 | 17.6 | 15.9 |
| Furniture Manufacturing | 337 | 2,310 | 2,411 | 2,231 | 2,198 | 2,229 | 2,189 | 157.5 | 161.7 | 134.9 | 120.2 | 121.0 | 127.9 |
| Furniture Wholesaling | 4232 | 2,289 | 2,223 | 1,921 | 1,869 | 1,802 | 1,784 | 213.3 | 215.8 | 179.4 | 150.7 | 151.3 | 157.4 |
| Glass & Glass Products Mfg. | 32721 | 19 | 26 | 23 | 25 | 23 | 33 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | ω _. | ω _. | 1.5 |
| Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. | 3279 | 242 | 225 | 225 | 208 | 218 | 235 | 15.1 | 16.9 | 13.4 | 9.1 | 11.5 | 13.2 |
| Toys: | | 1,261 | 1,185 | 1,097 | 1,073 | 1,039 | 1,112 | \$90.3 | \$90.8 | \$79.1 | \$68.9 | \$73.6 | \$78.6 |
| Toy Wholesaling | 42392 | 1,261 | 1,185 | 1,097 | 1,073 | 1,039 | 1,112 | 90.3 | 90.8 | 79.1 | 68.9 | 73.6 | 78.6 |
| Visual and Performing Arts Providers: | | 126,826 | 135,276 | 134,245 | 132,904 | 138,100 | 143,957 | \$3796.1 | \$4159.3 | \$4210.5 | \$3995.2 | \$4179.0 | \$4465.6 |
| Performing Arts Cos. | 7111 | 6,057 | 7,378 | 7,593 | 8,041 | 8,475 | 8,812 | 240.2 | 288.0 | 289.1 | 273.7 | 294.9 | 300.6 |
| Agents & Managers of Artists, etc. | 71141 | 7,141 | 7,011 | 6,920 | 6,942 | 7,387 | 7,793 | 351.3 | 360.8 | 364.4 | 337.9 | 351.9 | 385.6 |
| Independent Artists, Writers, etc. | 71151 | 112,930 | 120,117 | 119,003 | 117,255 | 121,627 | 126,715 | 3190.2 | 3495.6 | 3542.5 | 3369.6 | 3518.7 | 3765.6 |
| Museums | 7121 | 698 | 770 | 729 | 666 | 611 | 637 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 13.80 |
| Publishing and Printing: | | 5,320 | 5,760 | 5,420 | 5,439 | 5,383 | 5,416 | \$336.9 | \$340.6 | \$302.1 | \$270.3 | \$291.6 | \$297.9 |
| Printing & related Support Actifities | 3231 | 4,366 | 4,805 | 4,509 | 4,555 | 4,507 | 4,498 | 291.5 | 299.1 | 261.7 | 236.7 | 256.7 | 263.5 |
| Book, Periodical, Newspaper Wholesalers | 42492 | 06 | 66 | 92 | 83 | 72 | 70 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| Publishign Industries (except Internet) | 511 | 864 | 856 | 819 | 801 | 804 | 848 | 40.9 | 36.3 | 36.0 | 30.4 | 31.4 | 30.5 |
| Total Nonemployer Firms: | | 235,075 | 247,617 | 244,380 | 242,925 | 251,683 | 261,396 | \$9,888.3 | \$10,303.2 | \$10,024.9 | \$9,140.8 | \$9,631.7 | \$10,256.2 |
| Cantana S Dant of Commons Buranu of the Consus | - Po Concilo | | Note: Not | am alouat d | National aver data are not available for all NA IPS | nvoilabla fa | | | | | | | |
| Juntes d.J. Jept. of commence, pureau of Nonemplover Statistics | ווב המווסמס | | nutes lise | nute: Notrentproyer uata | ala ala liuu | מעמוומחום יר | ו מוו ואלוטר | - | | | | | |
| | | | 2222 | 2) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 5: Nonemployer Firm Statistics for the Creative Industries in California, 2006-2011

NONPROFIT SEGMENT OF THE CREATIVE ECONOMY

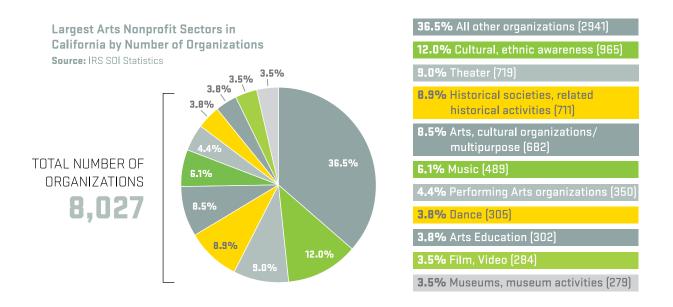
The importance of the arts and culture to economic development is well established. Because many arts organizations are nonprofits, they rely heavily on charitable contributions and volunteers, which is not captured in typical economic metrics such as employment and payroll. To leave them out of this analysis would underestimate the footprint of the creative sector on California's economy.

Information on nonprofits is limited, but the IRS publishes some data on tax-exempt organizations as a part of its Statistics of Income (SOI) program. The IRS source offers the most comprehensive and standardized data on tax-exempt organizations available, but there are significant limitations. The SOI files are compiled annually from information reported in organizations' Form 990s. The SOI files include all 501(c)(3) organizations with \$30 million or more in assets, all organizations filing under sections 501(c)(4) through 501(c)(9) with \$10 million or more in assets, and a *sample of a few thousand smaller organizations per year that are selected to represent the entire universe of nonprofit organizations.*

The SOI data are cumulative and are the most recent information the IRS has on file for exempt organizations. The year designation on SOI files is based on the starting year for an organization's tax return which is not necessarily its fiscal year. Therefore, this data does not cover a specific calendar year but instead, provides a snapshot at the time it was accessed (in this case, September 2013) of the state's nonprofit arts sector. Additionally, the SOI data do not contain information pertaining to employment.

CA

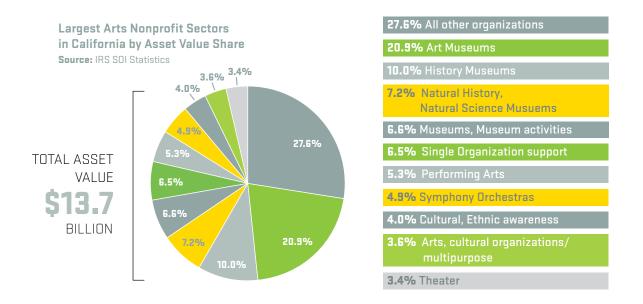
As of September 2013, there were 144,022 nonprofit organizations in California registered with the IRS that were included in the SOI data. Of those, 8,027 (or 5.6%) organizations in the sample were classified as arts, culture and humanities organizations.



In California, the nonprofit segment of the creative economy is diffused across a wide variety of organizations. The largest number in the sample were concentrated in cultural and ethnic awareness organizations (12.0%), theaters (9.0%), and historical societies (8.9%). Arts education organizations also had a significant presence in California's nonprofit sector, making up about 3.8% of the sample population.

The total income reported by nonprofits in California that are included the sample data amounts to \$7.0 billion. Natural history and science museums account for 26.4% of nonprofit income in the state, while art museums had 12.1% of the total, followed by single organization support (6.2%) and symphony orchestras (4.9%).

Another way to measure the importance of the nonprofit sector is to look at the collective value of the assets owned by nonprofit organizations in the state. As of September 2013, the California nonprofits that were included in the IRS data reported assets valued at \$13.7 billion. The largest share of assets in the sample population was concentrated in art museums. This is not surprising considering the value of the state's fine art collections as well as the real estate in which they are housed. Art museums held 20.9% of the state's nonprofit assets, followed by history museums with 10.0%. Natural history museums and other kinds of museums (not defined) also held significant asset shares of 7.2% and 6.6%, respectively.



Although the size and reach of the arts-related nonprofit sector in California is impressive, the contribution these organizations make to California's economy is much larger than the figures cited above would indicate.

The activities of this sector's many salaried and volunteer workers, and the charitable contributions made by individuals and corporations generate a significant amount of economic activity in California.

Creative people want diverse amenities. High concentrations of cultural workers and cultural attractions make an area more attractive by improving overall quality of life and they draw visitors to the area. Additionally, the educational and outreach services provided by nonprofit arts organizations play an important role in training the next generation of creative individuals.



TABLE 6: California Arts-related Nonprofit Sector in California

| NTEE | | Number of | Asset Amount | ncome Amount | For | m 990 Revenue |
|------|---|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----|------------------|
| Code | Description | Organizations | (\$1,000s) | (\$1,000s) | | nount (\$1,000s) |
| A01 | Alliance/advocacy organizations | 13 | \$ 1,943,181 | \$ 5,288,814 | \$ | 5,286,470 |
| A02 | Management and technical assistance | 8 | \$ 89,493,744 | \$ 25,907,719 | \$ | 11,158,772 |
| A03 | Professional societies, associations | 34 | \$ 26,563,690 | \$ 42,486,028 | \$ | 38,040,954 |
| A05 | Research institutes and/or public policy analysis | 9 | \$ 7,606,223 | \$ 1,429,453 | \$ | 828,252 |
| A11 | Single organization support | 143 | \$ 897,440,507 | \$ 434,839,063 | \$ | 149,205,445 |
| A12 | Fund raising and/or fund distribution | 101 | \$ 385,473,083 | \$ 25,457,414 | \$ | 16,795,234 |
| A19 | Nonmonetary support N.E.C.* | 22 | \$ 4,696,810 | \$ 5,202,029 | \$ | 4,766,361 |
| A20 | Arts, cultural organizations - multipurpose | 682 | \$ 499,779,122 | \$ 211,102,268 | \$ | 141,377,684 |
| A23 | Cultural, ethnic awareness | 965 | \$ 545,049,693 | \$ 187,366,561 | \$ | 107,238,677 |
| A25 | Arts education | 302 | \$ 265,158,774 | \$ 279,411,370 | \$ | 200,618,237 |
| A26 | Arts council/agency | 92 | \$ 81,882,459 | \$ 46,803,563 | \$ | 32,398,843 |
| A30 | Media, communications organizations | 88 | \$ 136,599,075 | \$ 115,646,316 | \$ | 101,768,261 |
| A31 | Film, video | 284 | \$ 111,402,454 | \$ 110,350,488 | \$ | 104,049,664 |
| A32 | Television | 79 | \$ 223,805,358 | \$ 146,554,554 | \$ | 144,454,845 |
| A33 | Printing, publishing | 149 | \$ 48,398,364 | \$ 41,336,961 | \$ | 30,898,729 |
| A34 | Radio | 62 | \$ 397,220,926 | \$ 179,956,040 | \$ | 176,264,929 |
| A40 | Visual arts organizations | 186 | \$ 32,619,737 | \$ 20,862,845 | \$ | 17,767,302 |
| A50 | Museums, museum activities | 279 | \$ 903,615,724 | \$ 238,827,866 | \$ | 179,046,133 |
| A51 | Art museums | 124 | \$ 2,866,457,774 | \$ 852,696,167 | \$ | 429,246,144 |
| A52 | Children's museums | 32 | \$ 132,950,598 | \$ 28,953,836 | \$ | 26,823,760 |
| A54 | History museums | 208 | \$ 1,370,297,624 | \$ 296,580,987 | \$ | 150,933,279 |
| A56 | Natural history, natural science museums | 36 | \$ 991,534,107 | \$ 1,859,504,089 | \$ | 99,503,463 |
| A57 | Science and technology museums | 27 | \$ 200,202,345 | \$ 90,582,646 | \$ | 64,618,704 |
| A60 | Performing arts organizations | 350 | \$ 32,699,153 | \$ 34,048,803 | \$ | 31,413,571 |
| A61 | Performing arts centers | 92 | \$ 735,252,294 | \$ 215,020,821 | \$ | 143,066,645 |
| A62 | Dance | 305 | \$ 38,724,938 | \$ 31,759,444 | \$ | 30,154,468 |
| A63 | Ballet | 78 | \$ 77,181,844 | \$ 80,478,151 | \$ | 72,336,596 |
| A65 | Theater | 719 | \$ 473,227,214 | \$ 313,189,845 | \$ | 290,698,895 |
| A68 | Music | 489 | \$ 138,782,778 | \$ 73,156,996 | \$ | 59,155,964 |
| A69 | Symphony orchestras | 145 | \$ 672,776,961 | \$ 344,394,856 | \$ | 273,120,831 |
| A6A | Opera | 77 | \$ 344,585,135 | \$ 183,807,693 | \$ | 157,985,915 |
| A6B | Singing, choral | 247 | \$ 22,141,742 | \$ 29,044,279 | \$ | 26,906,268 |
| A6C | Music groups, bands, ensembles | 158 | \$ 11,891,318 | \$ 11,966,364 | \$ | 10,749,170 |
| A6E | Performing arts schools | 84 | \$ 449,409,919 | \$ 184,369,113 | \$ | 68,516,396 |
| A70 | Humanities organizations | 246 | \$ 77,992,755 | \$ 76,717,957 | \$ | 66,132,847 |
| A80 | Historical societies, related historical activities | 711 | \$ 333,617,808 | \$ 113,512,857 | \$ | 78,770,897 |
| A84 | Commemorative events | 81 | \$ 36,369,366 | \$ 24,644,182 | \$ | 4,414,104 |
| A90 | Arts service organizations and activities | 41 | \$ 11,501,186 | \$ 9,316,060 | \$ | 8,815,423 |
| A99 | Arts culture and humanities N.E.C. | 279 | \$ 69,679,560 | \$ 65,300,649 | \$ | 38,345,200 |
| | Totals: | 8027 | \$ 13,746,025,343 | \$ 7,037,875,147 | \$ | 3,593,673,332 |

Source: IRS SOI Statistics

OCCUPATIONS IN THE CREATIVE ECONOMY

4

See Table 12 on page 76/77 for a complete list of creative occupations and the list of sources on page 78 for additional information.

There are 22 major occupational groups in the SOC system. Creative occupations can be found in 11 of the major groups. Up to this point, this report has concentrated on the creative industries. These are the firms (commercial and nonprofit industries) that produce and distribute cultural, consumer, and commercial goods and services.

In this section, we turn from industry analysis to the study of occupations. There are two ways to think about creative employment: individuals who work in a creative industry or individuals working in creative occupations. Many of these creative occupations may be found within the set of creative industries, but they are also present in significant numbers in the broader set of industries outside the creative sector. Data on occupations from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics makes it possible to identify and measure creative occupations within the creative industries and in the rest of the economy. It can also shed light on the extent to which creative industries employ people in functions outside of creative occupations.

Unlike industry-based definitions of the creative economy, there is much greater consensus among researchers regarding creative occupations.⁴ The occupational data used in this report is based on the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) system. This system includes dozens of creative occupations across a wide array of organizational functions. For example, in the management ranks, creative occupations include advertising, marketing, and public relations managers. Technical fields include software developers and architects, and in production are tailors, cabinetmakers, and engravers. It is easy to imagine that a marketing manager could be working in any number of industries, creative occupations may often be found outside the creative sectors of the economy.

In 2010 (latest available data), there were 674,300 workers in California employed in creative occupations.⁵ This represents 4.2% of California's total workforce. About half (320,200) of those were in art, design, entertainment and media occupations. A large number of creative individuals also found a home in computer and mathematical occupations (164,200). A large number of these workers spend their days creating animated characters for film and TV, and designing video games (although, given the current classification system, it is still nearly impossible to capture the total gaming industry).

The next largest group of creative workers was found in education, training and library occupations (55,000). Yet arts, cultural, and creative activity at California's colleges and universities is difficult to fully measure since employment data for campus museums, theaters, literary publications is not disaggregated.

A significant amount of creative activity takes place in industries that are not included in the creative sector, while creative industries employ many workers whose jobs do not involve creative tasks. Based on SOC data that cross-references occupations and industries, ⁶ 56% of creative occupations are estimated to be outside of creative industries. For example, California's aerospace industry employs commercial and industrial designers, graphic designers, technical writers and software developers. Many dry cleaners will have a dressmaker on staff, while grocery stores with floral departments will retain the services of a floral designer. Large numbers of religious organizations and restaurants employ singers and musicians. Additionally, the government sector provides jobs for editors, media and communications workers, architects, producers and directors, writers and curators.

5

Unlike industry employment, occupational employment figures include the self-employed, unpaid family workers, private household workers, and farm employment in addition to nonfarm employment.

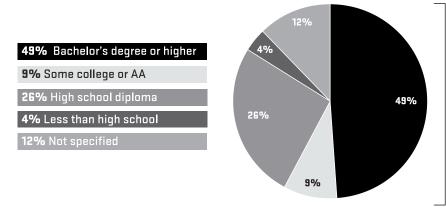
6

California Industry-Occupation Matrix 2010-2020; California EDD, LMID

INDUSTRIES OUTSIDE OF THE CREATIVE SECTOR

CREATIVE OCCUPATION EMPLOYMENT: **674,300** CREATIVE INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT: 681,400 Approximately 56% of creative occupations are in industries outside of the creative sector.

Creative Occupation Entry Level Education Requirements Source: California EDD, SOC data



Level of education needed to obtain entry level position, percentage of all creative occupations

Creative occupations generally require high levels of education or skills training. Of the 80 creative occupations identified for this report, 39 required a bachelor's degree or higher. That numerous creative occupations may be found across so many California industries suggests the potential for large spillover effects from creative industries and occupations to other industries within the state economy. As mentioned at the beginning of the report, California arguably has one of the highest concentrations of creative individuals in the world. The potential for spillovers suggest that it is in the state's economic interest to maintain if not nurture and grow its deep pool of creative talent.

California's creative workforce merits further study and attention. Creative workers may be the innovators, or they may be individuals who bring the innovators' ideas to life and communicate those ideas to individuals in other functions including education, business, and finance. As such, they drive California's economy.

Half of California's most highly concentrated occupations are creative jobs

What is a Location Quotient? An (LQ) can be used to quantify how concentrated a particular industry, cluster, occupation or demographic group is in a region compared to the nation. It can reveal what makes a region unique.

An LQ of 1.0 for an occupation means that the region has the same (or average) concentration of that occupation as the nation. If the LQ of an occupation is above 1.0, the region has a higher than average concentration of that occupation. High-LQ occupations are important because they are generally employed by high-LQ industries, which tend to bring money into a region and form the majority of the region's economic base. High-LQ occupations provide a workforce-oriented perspective of the region's economic base.

As indicated in the figure, California has high LQs in a number of creative occupations, meaning that it has a higher concentration of those occupations than the nation as a whole. These include actors and choreographers, media and communications occupations, fabric and apparel industry occupations, and occupations in the fine arts.

| Occupations with Highest |
|--------------------------|
| Location Quotients in |
| California |

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, May 2012

| Farmworkers & Laborers | 5.90 |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Actors | 4.17 |
| Farm Contractors | 4.09 |
| Media & Communications | 3.40 |
| Solar Photovoltaic Installers | 3.30 |
| Fabric & Apparel | 3.10 |
| Choreographers | 3.08 |
| Gaming Service Workers | 3.06 |
| Fine Arts | 2.99 |

LOOKING AHEAD: THE CREATIVE ECONOMY IN 2017

The California economy has not fully shaken off the effects of the Great Recession, but it has made significant gains over the past two years. This trend should accelerate over the foreseeable future and lift much of the creative economy in the process. This section looks ahead to 2017 with employment projections for the creative economy of California. **What will the creative sectors look like by then?**

California's economy is projected to grow throughout the five-year period (2012 through 2017) at an average annual rate of just over 3%, with growth of approximately 2.5% in 2013 and 2014, increasing to approximately 3.5% from 2015 through 2017. Over this period, California's economy is expected to grow somewhat faster than the nation as a whole. The health of the state economy depends on continued progress in the U.S. economy and among our major trading partners. Improvements in the consumer sector will be front and center in both California and the nation, as households respond to declining unemployment, increases in income, stronger real estate markets, and stock market gains. Even so, California's labor market will lag in recovery, returning to the long-run unemployment rate of 7.5% sometime in 2015, by which time the state should have regained all the wage and salary jobs lost during the recession.

What does this economic outlook imply for the state's creative industries?

The LAEDC projects that given the trends visible today, creative industry employment in California will total 719,700 wage and salary jobs by 2017, up by 5.6% or 38,400 jobs from 2012 levels but still shy of the 2007 pre-recession level of 775,400.

Returning to peak employment means that creative services such as design, performing and visual arts, and wholesale/retail sectors will have to make up jobs lost in manufacturing, many of which will not be returning.

CA

47

Continued progress in housing and the commercial real estate markets will foster growth in architectural services, interior and landscape designers, as well as furniture and decor. Additionally, as the employment picture improves, households will spend more on apparel, toys and video games, while devoting more of their discretionary income on concerts, dance performances, museums, and other cultural attractions.

DIGITAL MEDIA:

Expected to grow by 13.2% over the next five years, digital media employs relatively few workers directly, but official counts likely underrepresent the number of people who specialize in digital media because many of them work in other industries. With strong demand for video games and content for the entertainment and advertising industries likely to continue, a healthy rate of growth in this industry is anticipated over the next five years.

FURNITURE AND DECORATIVE ARTS:

The housing market recovery and job growth will drive expansion (11.5%) in this industry over the next five years. Furniture and textiles manufacturing will show some growth, but employment will expand primarily in the wholesale and design sectors.

ARCHITECTURE AND INTERIOR DESIGN:

Also benefiting from the housing market recovery is architecture and interior design. Payroll jobs are expected to expand by 9.0% over the next five years. During this period, improvements in the commercial real estate market will also have a positive effect on employment.

Fairly strong employment growth is also projected for architecture and interior design (9.0%), entertainment (8.7%), and the visual and performing arts (6.1%). While most of the remaining industries are expected to post modest gains, fashion will see a net decline in jobs as increases in apparel wholesaling will not fully offset losses in apparel manufacturing.

| Creative Industry | Number (thousa | | 2012-2017 | Change |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| | <u>2012</u> | <u>2017f</u> | Number | Percent |
| Architecture & Interior Design | 36.7 | 40.0 | 3.30 | 9.0% |
| Art Galleries | 2.2 | 2.2 | 0.06 | 2.8% |
| Communication Arts | 43.4 | 43.6 | 0.22 | 0.5% |
| Digital Media | 51.2 | 57.9 | 6.75 | 13.2% |
| Entertainment | 165.0 | 179.4 | 14.34 | 8.7% |
| Fashion | 116.7 | 115.6 | -1.14 | -1.0% |
| Furniture & Decorative Arts | 65.9 | 73.4 | 7.57 | 11.5% |
| Product/Industrial Design | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.04 | 2.1% |
| Publishing & Printing | 121.4 | 125.1 | 3.66 | 3.0% |
| Toys | 7.1 | 7.3 | 0.19 | 2.7% |
| Visual & Performing Arts Providers | 52.1 | 55.3 | 3.19 | 6.1% |
| Arts Education | 17.9 | 18.1 | 0.57 | 1.1% |
| Totals: | 681.3 | 719.7 | 38.37 | 5.6% |

Source: California EDD LMID, QCEW data; forecasts by LAEDC



Photo by Skye Moorehead '94 Otis Profile by author Hunter Drohojowska-Philp

JEWON YU '03 OTIS

Global Senior Designer for Mens, Style and Capsules Levi Strauss Company San Francisco

Jewon Yu's exposure to global fashion design came early. Born in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates, she lived there until she was seven because of her father's position as a civil engineer. The family then moved to Southern California. After graduating with a fashion design degree, Jewon did a number of small freelance jobs. The experience helped her clarify her goals. "I really wanted to have a successful career in the industry rather than just a design job," she says.

Her first step was a corporate position as an assistant designer at Pacific Sunwear. Her manager, who had worked at Levis, decided to return there, and recruited her to join him. She started at the Levi Strauss Company in 2007 in menswear and gained a considerable amount of attention for her designs for their highly touted Commuter Series. Especially noted were a line of stretchy, water-resistant blue jeans that could be worn while riding a bicycle yet still look fresh when arriving at the office or a social event. "Commuter Series came about when, as a Southern Californian living in the Bay area for the first time, I observed and and witnessed the cultural differences. Having been so dependent on cars, the cyclists on the road were a bit amazing. The idea just came naturally and currently leads the market and company in denim innovation."

In her current position, Yu explains, "Levi's is a global company so I work with people from all over the world. I currently manage a team with two English designers, one Danish designer, and a Japanese one! Our Vice President is Irish and our Senior Vice President is Chinese and British. So my approach and the way I view fashion is definitely driven by my upbringing and my surroundings, and it is ever more apparent every day.

The company truly takes pride in the fact that it is one of the oldest American companies still operating in the city where it was born. I realize as I work closely with my colleagues that working in California is a dream come true, and that California design is an aesthetic all its own. That's one of the reasons that, for every seasonal concept, we try to highlight the beauty of the state and ensure that Levi's reflects the Californian aesthetic."

ARCHITECTURE AND INTERIOR DESIGN

This sector includes firms that specialize in architectural services, interior design and landscape. The ancient Roman architect Vitruvius insisted that three fundamental principles were essential to architecture: function, structure and beauty. All three continue to hold true today. Architects create beauty from functional and structural necessity. Without beauty (a highly subjective quality to be sure, and one that changes over time), a building is merely functional while good architecture surprises, inspires and delights the observer. Interior designers make interior space functional, safe and beautiful for almost any type of building including homes, offices, restaurants, retail stores, hotels and airports. Interior designers must also understand how the look and feel of a space will affect the people who use it.

Landscape designers "achieve a balance between the built and natural environments." Their work combines art, environmental sciences and ecology. Great landscape design not only creates beautiful outdoor spaces but also can restore endangered wetlands, reduce hospital stays, and reduce energy use.

Employment in this creative sector has yet to fully recover from the Great Recession, but improvements are expected as the overall economy registers gains in the coming years.

Economic Contribution of the Architecture and Interior Design Industry, 2012:

DIRECT EFFECTS

ESTABLISHMENTS: 5,700

JOBS: **36,700**

LABOR INCOME: **\$2.7** Billion

NONEMPLOYER ESTABLISHMENTS: 17,476

TOTAL EFFECTS

OUTPUT: **\$9.2** Billion

TOTAL JOBS: **65,800**

LABOR INCOME: **\$4.2** Billion

TAXES: **\$0.4** Billion

ART GALLERIES

California is home to three of the most artistic metropolitan areas in the country: San Francisco, Los Angeles and Santa Cruz-Watsonville. California also boasts many smaller arts enclaves, rich in creativity. Over the decades, artists and galleries have created their own communities throughout California including Carmel, Mendocino and Laguna Beach. From "art neighborhoods" to warehouse districts located in old industrial areas to rural towns. California is home to numerous galleries featuring contemporary and traditional fine art, paintings, glass art, sculpture, fine art photography and other types of visual art. The presence of artists and art galleries not only enhances the guality of life for local residents, they are a major draw for cultural tourists as well.

There were 614 art galleries with 2,200 employees across California in 2012. Total economic impact was 2,900 jobs and output of \$230 million. In addition, 2,295 "art dealers" were found in the nonemployer data for California with sales of \$146.7 million during 2011 (latest data available).

Economic Contribution of Art Galleries, 2012:

DIRECT EFFECTS

ESTABLISHMENTS: 614

JOBS: **2,200**

LABOR INCOME: **\$108** Billion

NONEMPLOYER ESTABLISHMENTS: 2,295

TOTAL EFFECTS

OUTPUT: **\$230** Billion

TOTAL JOBS: **2,900**

LABOR INCOME: **\$144** Billion

TAXES: **\$23** Billion



COMMUNICATION ARTS

Individuals working in the communication arts combine art and technology to communicate ideas through images. This diverse sector is dominated by advertising agencies and firms that specialize in graphic design, and includes commercial and portrait photographers.

Advertising firms employ creative staff to design the content and visual elements of client ad campaigns. Working with both text and images, advertising firms create visual concepts by hand or using computer software to communicate ideas that inspire, inform or captivate consumers. They help to make an organization recognizable by selecting colors, images or logo designs that represent a particular idea or identity. Graphic arts designers are the next largest sector. Graphic designers create "visual solutions to communications problems" using both digital and print media. Graphic designers are involved in the production of magazines, newspapers, corporate reports, and other publications. They also design packaging, brochures and logos for products and businesses. An increasing number of graphic designers are involved in developing material for the Internet, interactive media and multimedia projects. Within graphic design services, two of the fastest growing sub-sectors are website design and animation.

Employment in this sector fell modestly during the recession and bottomed out in 2010. It recovered about half of the recession-induced job losses through 2012 and will edge up in the coming years.

Economic Contribution of the Communication Arts Industry, 2012:

DIRECT EFFECTS

ESTABLISHMENTS: 5,729

JOBS: 43,400

LABOR INCOME: \$3.8 Billion

NONEMPLOYER ESTABLISHMENTS: 44,510

TOTAL EFFECTS

OUTPUT: \$11.5 Billion

TOTAL JOBS: **74,700**

LABOR INCOME: **\$5.3** Billion

TAXES: **\$0.6** Billion

DIGITAL MEDIA

The prominence of the digital media industry in California is closely related to the presence of the entertainment industry in Southern California and Silicon Valley in the Bay Area. The actual size of the digital media industry is difficult to calculate. There is still no precise definition of the industry, and digital media activity is very likely to be found in related sectors such as motion picture production, publishing or software design.

Digital media artists work in 3D/2D entertainment arts (games, animation, film); imaging (editorial, retail, comic, info-graphics); video and motion graphics (TV, web, film, corporate); and interactive media (web, mobile). Individuals working in digital media may also be employed by architectural firms to create 3D images of building designs or in the fashion industry engaged in designing digital fabrics. Others work for advertising agencies and computer systems design firms and independent specialized design companies. Additionally, with the growth of digital media in entertainment, more and more digital artists are moving onto the payrolls of the movie studios.

Despite its potential to impact other creative sectors as well as industries outside the creative economy, traditional data sources do not fully reflect total employment in the digital media industry. Software publishing is the industry that best fits this activity. A large number of software programmers are independent contractors who are not captured by traditional data sources.

Economic Contribution of the Digital Media Industry, 2012:

DIRECT EFFECTS

ESTABLISHMENTS: 1,165

JOBS: **51,200**

LABOR INCOME: **\$8.3** Billion

NONEMPLOYER ESTABLISHMENTS: N/A

TOTAL EFFECTS

OUTPUT: **\$51.7** Billion

TOTAL JOBS: **218,300**

LABOR INCOME: **\$16.7** Billion

TAXES **\$1.9** Billion



ENTERTAINMENT

While the entertainment industry is undoubtedly a pillar of the Los Angeles Region's economy, it is also an indispensable component of the state economy. A vibrant independent filmmaking industry has taken root in San Francisco with film schools, incubators, film grant programs, and internationally renowned film festivals.

The motion picture and TV production sector forms the backbone of the state's entertainment industry. When a movie is filmed, actors, costume designers and special effects creators are employed, but so are persons working in industries as dissimilar as food services, security, transportation, and floral design. Los Angeles' billing as entertainment capital of the world also draws millions of tourists to the state each year as do film festivals throughout the state. The entertainment industry is also a major source of export revenues for California because of the royalties its films and TV shows earn overseas.

Several activities are included here: sound recording, motion picture and TV production, and cable TV broadcasting as well as radio stations. Musicians might be included here for recording film scores, but since many perform on the stage as well as in the studio, they have been included as employers or nonemployer firms in the visual and performing arts sector.

Modest gains in this industry are expected over the forecast horizon, with employment expected to match the pre-recession peak by 2017.

Economic Contribution of the Entertainment Industry, 2012:

DIRECT EFFECTS

ESTABLISHMENTS: 7,666

JOBS: **165,000**

LABOR INCOME: **\$17.1** Billion

NONEMPLOYER ESTABLISHMENTS: **28,437**

TOTAL EFFECTS

OUTPUT: \$77.6 Billion

TOTAL JOBS: 346,200

LABOR INCOME: **\$26.2** Billion

TAXES: \$3.7 Billion

FASHION

Apparel design, manufacturing and wholesaling make a significant contribution to California's economy. The industry is primarily concentrated in Los Angeles County. In Orange County, the fashion industry has a smaller footprint, but manages to be quite diverse. San Francisco is also home to hundreds of fashion designers, and is earning recognition as a fashion capital in its own right. In addition to apparel, the state's fashion industry includes textiles and jewelry manufacturing as well as footwear, handbag and cosmetics production. Design-related activity is the principal means by which the apparel industry retains a strong presence in California. Fashion goes hand-in-hand with the entertainment industry and the visual arts. Designers are attracted to the creative freedom that abounds in California's larger metropolitan areas. The proximity of designers to local manufacturers also presents a clear advantage, enabling designers to check up on product and personally communicate with managers on the front lines of production.

Economic Contribution of the Digital Media Industry, 2012:

DIRECT EFFECTS

ESTABLISHMENTS: 9,021

JOBS: **116,700**

LABOR INCOME : **\$5.0** Billion

NONEMPLOYER ESTABLISHMENTS: 13,617

TOTAL EFFECTS

OUTPUT: \$36.1 Billion

TOTAL JOBS: 200,200

LABOR INCOME: **\$9.6** Billion

TAXES: **\$2.1** Billion



FURNITURE AND DECORATIVE ARTS

This industry group includes firms that manufacture, warehouse, import and export furniture, the furniture "marts," such as the Pacific Design Center, the L.A. Mart, and the San Francisco Design Center. This sector also includes textile mills (e.g. sheets, towels and fabric window treatments), and china and pottery producers. Like apparel, these items are frequently designed locally, produced in Asia and shipped back to the U.S. for domestic distribution. The furniture marts have annual shows where manufacturers exhibit their products to wholesale buyers from around the nation. The furniture and the decorative arts sector exemplifies the tension between localization and globalization. While the state's manufacturers face growing competition from inexpensive labor overseas, local designers continue to produce innovative and beautiful furnishings. California is also home to hundreds of small artisans who produce handcrafted and one-of-a-kind pieces. Additionally, the region's universities and colleges offer a number of top-rated programs, and attract students from across the country.

While employment in this sector fell sharply over the course of the recession, it will benefit modestly from real estate's return to full health in the coming years, with employment expected to increase by 11.5% over the next several years.

Economic Contribution of the Furniture and Decorative Arts Industry, 2012:

DIRECT EFFECTS

ESTABLISHMENTS: 4,386

JOBS: **65,800**

LABOR INCOME: **\$3.0** Billion

NONEMPLOYER ESTABLISHMENTS: 4,576

TOTAL EFFECTS

OUTPUT: **\$21.0** Billion

TOTAL JOBS: **111,900**

LABOR INCOME: **\$5.5** Billion

TAXES: **\$1.1** Billion

PRODUCT AND INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

Industrial designers develop the concepts for manufactured products, such as cars, home appliances, and mobile devices. They combine art, business, and engineering skills to make products that people use every day. A product designer focuses on the user experience in creating style and function for a particular object. Most specialize in a particular product category such as medical equipment or consumer electronics. Other product designers may develop ideas for furniture, snowboards or lifestyle accessories.

Producers of consumer products can no longer expect to catch the attention of the public with a product that is reasonably priced and merely functional. It must also be designed to be beautiful, unique and meaningful. This is perhaps best exemplified by the success Target has had in setting itself apart from other discount retailers by partnering with well-known designers to create products that incorporate this design imperative.

Many product and industrial designers are direct employees of companies that produce and sell a wide variety of products. The data in this report capture those working in creative industries like apparel or furniture manufacturing but do not include individuals working in other industries (e.g. aerospace or custom fabricated metal products). The figures shown below reflect only specialized design firms that serve as outside contractors or independent consultants to manufacturers and construction firms. Though it is difficult to quantify, the real design base in the state is much, much larger than shown.

Economic Contribution of the Product and Industrial Design Industry, 2012:

DIRECT EFFECTS

ESTABLISHMENTS: 308

JOBS: **1,900**

LABOR INCOME: **\$178** Billion

NONEMPLOYER ESTABLISHMENTS: N/A

TOTAL EFFECTS

OUTPUT: **\$468** Billion

TOTAL JOBS: 3,400

LABOR INCOME: **\$250** Billion

TAXES: **\$27.6** Billion

PUBLISHING & PRINTING

The traditional publishing and printing sector encompasses two distinct functions. Publishers produce and disseminate literature or information through books, newspapers and periodicals, directory and mailing lists, greeting cards and other materials. Printers engage in printing text and images on paper, metal, glass, apparel, and other materials. This sector also includes libraries and archives, and internet publishing. Although printing and publishing continue to be an important manufacturing industry in California, it is a sector that has experienced large declines in the number of firms and workers employed in the industry over the last five years. Internet publishing has become a strong competitor to print media, and has shown a corresponding increase in activity. While the baby boomer generation may still prefer to read printed materials, younger generations are more apt to read information using electronic devices. Additionally, information technology has changed the business environment. Many processes that formerly required paper forms are now being done electronically.

Economic Contribution of the Publishing and Printing Industry, 2012:

DIRECT EFFECTS

ESTABLISHMENTS: 6,804

JOBS: **121,400**

LABOR INCOME: **\$13.5** Billion

NONEMPLOYER ESTABLISHMENTS: 5,416

TOTAL EFFECTS

OUTPUT: \$47.3 Billion

TOTAL JOBS: 255,700

LABOR INCOME: **\$20.5** Billion

TAXES: **\$2.0** Billion

TOYS

The toy industry in the United States is very concentrated, with the top 50 toy companies in the nation accounting for three-fourths of the industry's revenues. While the job numbers are modest, California is a major force in the toy industry, having introduced a number of "firsts" to toys around the world–including names like Barbie and Hot Wheels–that have remained popular with generations of children.

Much of the actual manufacturing of toys takes place in Asia, but most design and marketing functions have been retained in California's larger metropolitan areas because of the local creative talent pool and supportive training programs. Toy companies are also drawn by the region's extensive warehouse and distribution system. California's toy industry benefits from its close ties to the area's entertainment industry through licensing agreements with the major film studios. Approximately 30% of all toys sold in the U.S. are licensed.⁷ Hollywood and the entertainment industry also help to draw design talent to the region. In addition to the entertainment industry, the state's design talent also looks to the fashion industry, textiles, food and music for inspiration.

Similar to what is happening in so many other industries, technology and innovation are reshaping toy manufacturing. Children are mastering technology faster and at younger ages, prompting many top companies to integrate electronic features into traditional toys.

> 7 Toy Industry Association, Observations on Toys and Trends (August 2013)

Economic Contribution of the Toy Industry, 2012:

DIRECT EFFECTS

ESTABLISHMENTS: 462

JOBS: 7,100

LABOR INCOME: **\$698** Billion

NONEMPLOYER ESTABLISHMENTS: 1,112

TOTAL EFFECTS

OUTPUT: \$3.2 Billion

TOTAL JOBS: **13,800**

LABOR INCOME: **\$1.1** Billion

TAXES: **\$232** Billion



VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS

California is home to an impressive number of internationally renowned arts institutions world-class symphonies, opera and ballet companies and theater troupes, many of which are housed in concert halls and theaters that are works of art in their own right.

Activities in this group include theater and dance companies, musical groups, other performing arts companies and museums, as well as independent artists, writers, entertainers and their agents and managers. Many of these firms are non-profit organizations.

8 The Value of Performing Arts in Five Communities 2; Urban Institutes (January 2004) Surveys of people's attitudes toward the performing arts have shown that the arts are viewed as improving the quality of life in a neighborhood or city, and are a source of community pride. People who visit museums and attend dance, music or theatrical performances say the arts promote understanding of other people, help to preserve and share cultural heritage, and contribute to lifelong learning in adults, and that the arts contribute to the education and development of children. Significantly, even people who do not attend performing arts exhibitions share this view.⁸

There is no question that visual and performing arts make communities more desirable places to live. From an economic development standpoint, quality of life is critical to attracting an educated and productive workforce. In today's global economy, the cities and regions that attract and retain talent are the regions that will grow and prosper.

Economic Contribution of the Visual and Performing Arts Industry, 2012:

DIRECT EFFECTS

ESTABLISHMENTS: 10,666

JOBS: **52,100**

LABOR INCOME: **\$6.8** Billion

NONEMPLOYER ESTABLISHMENTS: 144,957

TOTAL EFFECTS

OUTPUT: **\$13.6** Billion

TOTAL JOBS: 101,200

LABOR INCOME: **\$9.2** Billion

TAXES: **\$866** Billion

ARTS EDUCATION: K-12 AND POST-SECONDARY



Learning is the acquisition of new knowledge and behaviors. High school students are expected to graduate with certain skills that include listening, speaking, reading and writing; essentially the ability to communicate the knowledge they have acquired and to continue on a path of lifelong learning. With the introduction of the Common Core State Standards (CCSS), students are expected to show progressive development in these skills beginning in kindergarten. What the CCSS do not provide is a mandatory curriculum–content decisions are made locally. The intent of the CCSS is to ensure that high school students graduate college or career-ready.

Education in the arts is a necessary part of preparing students to meet the demands of the 21st century workforce where young people compete in a global labor market. Much attention is paid to STEM (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics) courses and the need to educate students in these subjects (especially girls). There is concern that too few STEM-educated students are entering the workforce at sufficient performance levels to meet labor market demand. One way to encourage more young people to pursue STEM-related studies is to add the arts to STEM, creating STEAM.

Arts education fosters creativity, critical thinking, problem solving and collaboration. Viewed in this context, creativity has become as important as the "three Rs" in modern education. Nearly everyone has one art form with which they have an affinity, and can use to make sense of the world. Technological innovation is moving ahead so rapidly that functional capabilities have become less important to employers than the ability of employees to reinvent and adapt themselves to a dynamic industry and economic environment. In other words workers need to be creative. It then follows that the arts i.e. creativity training, should be incorporated into California's workforce development strategy.



Globalization and technology have increased labor mobility and connectedness. Society and companies have entered a new era of openness. As a result, the workplace is evolving. More and more, tightly controlled and hierarchical organizations are giving way to environments defined by individual empowerment, transparency, communication and collaboration. In the new corporate ecosystem, the intangible skills that are fostered by study of the arts are moving to the forefront of the skills employers are seeking in job applicants.

Alternately, while no one questions the necessity of mastering language, math and science skills, a singular focus on these subjects ignores the needs of students whose talents run in a different direction. Marginalizing the arts risks these young people becoming frustrated and dropping out of school altogether. When this happens, young students may never grow to realize their potential. Society also loses out.

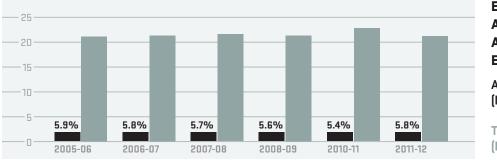
There is a large body of research that has shown that arts education engages students in learning. When students are engaged, truancy and dropout rates decline.⁹ Student involvement in the arts is linked to higher academic performance, increased standardized test scores, and greater involvement in community service. Studies have demonstrated that students who attend schools where the arts are integrated into the classroom curriculum outperform their peers in math and reading who did not have an arts integrated curriculum.

Arts Education at the K-12 level is obviously very important for both social and economic reasons. The California Department of Education tracks student enrollment, number of classes, average class size, and the number of teachers¹⁰ by subject area. This allows for the analysis of student participation in arts-related classes at the K-12 level.

q

The statewide dropout rate in California is 14.7% (2011); www.kidsdata.org

Measured as Full Time Equivalent (FTE). A full-time equivalent measure is a way of equating the number of full- and part-time employees. A full-time employee counts as 1 FTE; two part-time employees who each work half-time are also equal to 1 FTE.



ENROLLMENT AND ARTS ENROLLMENT AS A % OF TOTAL ENROLLMENT

ARTS ENROLLMENT (Millions)

TOTAL ENROLLMENT (Millions)

California K-12 Arts Enrollment

¹⁰

Source: California Department of Education

Arts classes in California K-12 schools include art, dance, drama, music, and web design.

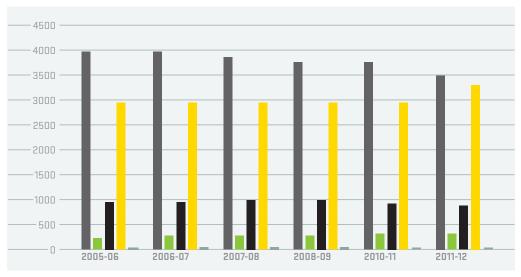
11

According to the California Department of Finance, over the next 10 years K-12 enrollment in California will grow by 1.4% (87,000 students). Birth projections indicate a decline, contributing to lower elementary enrollment and reduced growth for future total enrollment. Secondary enrollment is projected to decrease through 2014-15 followed by almost no change for two years and then moderate increases through 2021-22. In California, K-12 student enrollment in arts classes during the 2011-12 academic year (AY) was down by 1.1% compared with 2010-11 AY but total K-12 enrollment was down over the year as well (by 7.6%). Since peaking in 2004, California's child population has declined by 4.2% (2013), while the population of school age children has fallen by 5.6%.¹¹ The number of arts teachers employed (full-time equivalent) in arts education remained unchanged over the year while total FTE teachers fell by 9.8%.

The share of students taking arts classes relative to the entire student population has remained fairly stable over the last five years and was at 5.8% in 2011-12, recovering from a low of 5.4% during the previous year.

California is fortunate in the richness and caliber of higher education programs available in the arts. The number of persons employed in post-secondary arts education is difficult to pin down. Individuals who work at fine and performing arts schools are reported in the QCEW employment data (NAICS #61151) and numbered 9,900 in 2012. However, arts educators at colleges and universities and technical schools that offer degree programs in the visual and performing arts are not isolated in the employment data.





FULL TIME EQUIVALENT TEACHING POSITIONS

DANCE DRAMA MUSIC WEB DESIGN

Source: California Department of Education

65



Photo by Skye Moorehead '94 Otis Profile by author Hunter Drohojowska-Philp

SHAWN SULLIVAN

Award-winning Animation Educator Elk Grove

At Sheldon High School, outside Sacramento, Shawn Sullivan's innovative teaching has won a number of awards, including the district's Teacher of the Year. "I'm a product of the Elk Grove School District," he says, noting that he went to elementary, middle and high school there.

In a family with creative inclinations – his father was a manager for Reprographics – there was no argument when he enrolled in fine art and art history at University of California, Davis. He intended to pursue studio art but found a mentor in his professor, the well-known painter Wayne Thiebaud. Thiebaud, who had briefly worked as a Disney animator before World War II, encouraged Sullivan to pursue his interest in animation.

While still an undergraduate in the late 1980s, he did logo design and engraving on the relatively new CAD system and soon became comfortable with computer drawing. He also met David Feiss, creator of the *Cow and Chicken* series for Cartoon Network. "He taught me everything about animation," says Sullivan, "but I knew I wanted to be a teacher."

After he completed his master's degree at California State University, Sacramento, he combined his passions for teaching and animation. He also developed a program for teaching animation with a focus on different career paths that has been adapted by media arts programs in schools across the country. In part, this is because he offered the program for free online. "Teaching art is important to me and it is becoming more of an elitist degree," he says. "Art education shouldn't be something students have to worry about paying for. That is why I put it out there for free. The concepts don't belong to me. This stuff has been out there forever: color, shapes, forms, and what looks aesthetically pleasing and how to do it."

Now a father of two, Sullivan is outspoken about the needs of students. "We spend time teaching them English and math but there are not many who develop visual communications skills. Coming up with an idea, visually describing it, working with others, and making it happen are core skills for any career. That is what creative artists do."

Sullivan believes that the popularity of his program is closely related to his location. **"There is definitely a benefit to being in California. L.A. is the entertainment arts capital, and in the Bay Area you have Lucas Films, Pixar, and EA Video Games.** Twenty years ago, it was unusual to have a program like this in a high school but today all California high schools seem to have media arts programs. **California is ahead of the rest of the country in this regard, and students who go into the industry are paid well.**"

| | | Total Course | Male | Female | # of | # UC/CSU | # FTE | Avg. Class |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|------------|
| Year | Course | Enrollment | Enrollment | Enrollment | Classes | Classes | Teachers | Size |
| 2005-2006 | Arts Education | 1,268,220 | 603,653 | 664,567 | 40,492 | 18,922 | 8,129 | 32 |
| | Total Enrollment | 21,559,406 | 11,030,107 | 10,529,299 | 840,899 | 232,506 | 300,245 | 26 |
| Arts Educat | Arts Education as % of Total | 5.9% | 5.5% | 6.3% | 4.8% | 8.1% | 2.7% | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2006-2007 | Arts Education | 1,256,617 | 598,533 | 658,084 | 41,946 | 21,305 | 8,096 | 29 |
| | Total Enrollment | 21,627,943 | 11,075,159 | 10,552,784 | 866,979 | 249,708 | 299,666 | 25 |
| Arts Educat | Arts Education as % of Total | 5.8% | 5.4% | 6.2% | 4.8% | 8.5% | 2.7% | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2007-2008 | Arts Education | 1,241,871 | 597,708 | 644,163 | 41,802 | 21,712 | 8,010 | 29 |
| | Total Enrollment | 21,876,160 | 11,210,159 | 10,666,001 | 889,837 | 258,009 | 300,265 | 25 |
| Arts Educat | Arts Education as % of Total | 2.7% | 5.3% | 6.0% | 4.7% | 8.4% | 2.7% | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2008-2009 | Arts Education | 1,217,134 | 586,973 | 630,161 | 40,492 | 21,022 | 7,993 | 29 |
| | Total Enrollment | 21,730,242 | 11,134,990 | 10,595,252 | 878,704 | 261,423 | 298,911 | 25 |
| Arts Educat | Arts Education as % of Total | 5.6% | 5.3% | 5.9% | 4.6% | 8.0% | 2.7% | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2010-2011 | Arts Education | 1,247,272 | 595,058 | 652,214 | 45,736 | 23,413 | 7,941 | 26 |
| | Total Enrollment | 22,907,123 | 11,702,407 | 11,204,716 | 912,895 | 275,467 | 268,605 | 25 |
| Arts Educat | Arts Education as % of Total | 5.4% | 5.1% | 5.8% | 5.0% | 8.5% | 3.0% | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2011-2012 | Arts Education | 1,232,944 | 582,427 | 650,517 | 49,213 | 23,298 | 7,941 | 25 |
| | Total Enrollment | 21,161,080 | 10,836,807 | 10,324,273 | 881,252 | 282,779 | 242,237 | 24 |
| Arts Educat | Arts Education as % of Total | 5.8% | 5.4% | 6.3% | 5.6% | 8.2% | 3.3% | 1 |

Source: California Department of Education, Education Demographics Office

TABLE 8: California K-12 Arts Education Demographics

www.otis.edu/econreport 2013 Otis Report on the Creative Economy of the Los Angeles Region

Source: California Department of Education, Education Demographics Office

STATISTICAL APPENDIX

NOTES ON METHODOLOGY & DATA

In 2007, the Otis College of Art and Design commissioned the LAEDC to undertake the first comprehensive analysis of the creative economy in the Los Angeles Region and evaluate its contribution to the overall regional economy. Otis' Report on the Creative Economy of the Los Angeles Region has been produced every year since then.

In this report, Otis College and the LAEDC use the same data sources as in the past six years but the methodology changed in three ways. The first two changes involve changes in the definition of the creative economy. First, additional sub-sectors within the creative industries were added to the existing creative industries. Second, a new sector was added: publishing and printing. Both of these changes better align the creative industry definitions used in this research with the definitions that are increasingly being adopted elsewhere in the literature.

The creative sectors or industries in this report encompass the following eleven areas:

Architecture and interior design Art galleries Arts education Communications arts Digital media Entertainment Fashion Furniture and home furnishings Product and industrial design Publishing and printing Toys Visual and performing arts



The data collected for this report includes employment, the number of establishments, payroll activity, and other measures for all the creative economy's component sectors in California, which come from the following sources:

> U.S. Bureau of the Census U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics California Employment Development Department California Department of Education Internal Revenue Service

Much of the industry-level information in this report comes directly from the California Employment Development Department's *Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages* (QCEW) series. These data are based on unemployment tax payments that all firms with employees are required to make into the state unemployment insurance fund. Because the coverage is so comprehensive, this source is the best available for employment and wage information.

The third change relates to data used in the contribution analysis component of this study. As in recent years, the IMPLAN model was used to assess the economic contribution of the creative industries to the overall economy. In conceptual terms, economic contribution analysis evaluates the ripple effect of a specific economic activity throughout the rest of the economy. Contribution analysis captures the direct impact as well as the indirect and induced impacts of that activity on employment, output, and taxes.¹²

However, in a departure from past years, this year's contribution analysis uses employment and payroll data from the QCEW, rather than estimated sales, shipments, and revenues that were based on data from the Economic Census. The decision to make this change in 2013 was based on several considerations. First, the latest Economic Census was conducted in 2007 but the analysis year for this report is 2012. The previous methodology would have used estimates of sales, shipments, and revenues for the analysis year that were based on information that is both five years old, and dates from before the Great Recession. By contrast, the current methodology uses actual—not estimated—employment data for the analysis year (2012), which more accurately reflects activity in the creative economy for that year.

Second, it was important in the past to maintain the same methodology from one year to the next to ensure that results would be compatible across the study years. However, changes to this year's industry definitions will make this year's results non-comparable to past studies *a priori*, making this year an opportune time to alter the methodology. 12

Direct employees are the people working in the industry. Indirect employees work for firms in the supplier industries, and also for suppliers of consumer products who sell goods and services to both the direct workers and the employees of the supplier firms. Induced employment results from household spending that stems from increases in direct and indirect employment. Because the definitions used in this study have been expanded and because the methodology has been altered from previous years, the figures contained in this report are not directly comparable to past studies conducted by Otis and the LAEDC.

Readers who are familiar with the *Otis Report on the Creative Economy* of the Los Angeles Region may note the addition of several new NAICS codes to this report and a new industry sector. The decision to expand the definition of the creative economy was made based on the latest research on the creative economy. As yet, there is no universal definition of the "creative economy." Drawing from the latest research on this topic, the LAEDC broadened its definition to more completely encompass all the industries that make up the creative economy of California. Please see sources at the end of this appendix for reference material.

The expanded definition of the creative economy incorporates NAICS codes:

ARCHITECTURE AND INTERIOR DESIGN:

| 541340 | Drafting Services |
|--------|--|
| 332323 | Ornamental & Architectural Metal Work Mfg. |

COMMUNICATION ARTS:

541921 Photography Studios, Portrait

541922 Commercial Photography

ENTERTAINMENT:

- 515112 Radio Stations
- 515120 Television Broadcasting

FURNITURE AND HOME FURNISHINGS:

- 327111 China Plumbing Fixtures, China, Earthenware
- 327112 Other China, Fine Earthenware & Pottery Mfg.
- 327212 Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg.
- 327999 Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg.

71

PUBLISHING AND PRINTING:

- 323110 Commercial Lithographic Printing
- 323111 Commercial Gravure Printing
- 323112 Commercial Flexographic Printing
- 323113 Commercial Screen Printing
- 323115 Digital Printing
- 323117 Books Printing
- 323119 Other Commercial Printing
- 323121 Tradebinding and Related Work
- 323122 Prepress Services
- 424920 Book, Periodical, Newspaper Wholesalers
- 511110 Newspaper Publishers
- 511120 Periodical Publishers
- 511130 Book Publishers
- 511191 Greeting Card Publishers
- 511199 All Other Publishers
- 519120 Libraries and Archives
- 519130 Internet Publishing & Broadcasting

Note: Statistical information contained herein has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable but such accuracy cannot be guaranteed. The opinions expressed herein are subject to change without notice.

TABLE 9: Economic Contribution of the Creative Industries of California, 2012

| | | | | | Total (Dire | Total (Direct, Indirect, Induced) Contribution | duced) Coni | tribution |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Labor | |
| Industry | Establishments | Jobs | Payroll (\$millions) | Nonemployer Estab. (2011) | Output (\$billions) | Total Jobs | Income (\$billions) | Taxes* (\$millions) |
| Architecture/Interior Design | 5,668 | 36,700 | \$2,704.7 | 17,476 | \$9.2 | 65,800 | \$4.2 | \$399.3 |
| Art Galleries | 614 | 2,200 | \$107.8 | 2,295 | \$0.2 | 2,900 | 0.1 | \$22.8 |
| Communication Arts | 5,729 | 43,400 | \$3,754.7 | 44,510 | \$11.5 | 74,700 | 5.3 | \$597.4 |
| Digital Media | 1,165 | 51,200 | \$8,334.6 | N/A | \$51.7 | 218,300 | 16.7 | \$1,915.4 |
| Entertainment | 7,666 | 165,000 | \$17,140.5 | 28,437 | \$77.5 | 346,200 | 26.2 | \$3,666.6 |
| Fashion | 9,021 | 116,700 | \$4,987.3 | 13,617 | \$36.1 | 200,200 | 9.6 | \$2,100.0 |
| Furniture/Decorative Arts | 4,386 | 65,800 | \$2,970.3 | 4,576 | \$21.0 | 111,900 | 5.4 | \$1,073.0 |
| Product/Industrial Design | 308 | 1,900 | \$178.4 | N/A | \$0.5 | 3,400 | 0.3 | \$27.6 |
| Printing and Publishing | 6,804 | 121,400 | \$13,511.5 | 5,416 | \$47.3 | 255,700 | 20.4 | \$2,000.3 |
| Toys | 462 | 7,100 | \$697.9 | 1,112 | \$3.2 | 13,800 | 1.1 | \$232.4 |
| Visual and Performing Arts | 10,666 | 52,100 | \$6,778.7 | 143,957 | \$13.6 | 101,200 | 9.2 | \$866.7 |
| Arts Education | 1,268 | 17,900 | \$248.2 | N/A | \$1.7 | 22,700 | 0.7 | \$84.9 |
| Total | 53,757 | 681,400 | \$61,414.6 | 261396 | \$273.5 | 1,416,800 | \$99.3 | \$12,986.4 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Source: California EDD, QCEW data; Bureau of the Census; indirect contribution estimated by LAEDC

* Property, state and local personal income tax and sales tax revenues generated by earnings and spending of the direct and indirect workers. Details may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 10: Creative Industries Employment in California, 2007 versus 2012

| | NAICS | Avg. Number of Jo | obs (1 000s) | 2007-2012 | Change |
|--|--------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Creative Industry | Code | 2007 | 2012 | Number | Percent |
| Architecture and Interior Design: | | 52.2 | 36.7 | -15.6 | -29.8% |
| Architectural Services | 54131 | 31.0 | 22.4 | -8.6 | -27.8% |
| Landscape Design | 54132 | 9.2 | 5.9 | -3.3 | -35.7% |
| Drafting Services | 541340 | 1.0 | 0.6 | -0.4 | -37.8% |
| Interior Design | 54141 | 6.9 | 4.7 | -2.3 | -32.8% |
| Ornamental & Architectural Metal Work Mfg. | 332323 | 4.1 | 3.1 | -1.0 | -25.4% |
| Art Galleries: | 45392 | 4.1 | 2.2 | -2.0 | -47.8% |
| Communication Arts: | | 46.7 | 43.4 | -3.3 | -7.1% |
| Graphic Design | 54143 | 14.1 | 10.3 | -3.8 | -27.0% |
| Advertising Agencies | 54181 | 23.9 | 25.9 | 2.0 | 8.3% |
| Photography Studios, Portrait | 541921 | 7.1 | 6.0 | -1.2 | -16.6% |
| Commercial Photography | 541922 | 1.5 | 1.2 | -0.3 | -19.4% |
| Digital Media: | | 42.9 | 51.2 | 8.3 | 19.2% |
| Software Publishers | 5112 | 42.9 | 51.2 | 8.3 | 19.2% |
| Entertainment: | | 177.6 | 165.0 | -12.6 | -7.1% |
| Motion Picture/Video Production | 51211 | 113.4 | 107.4 | -3.8 | -27.0% |
| Motion Picture Distribution | 51212 | 2.2 | 1.9 | -0.3 | -14.7% |
| Post-Production Services | 51219 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 0.2% |
| Sound Recording | 5122 | 6.3 | 4.1 | -2.2 | -35.1% |
| Radio Stations | 515112 | 7.8 | 6.9 | -0.9 | -11.4% |
| Television Broadcasting | 515120 | 16.0 | 18.1 | 2.0 | 12.6% |
| Cable Broadcasting | 5152 | 20.9 138.2 | 15.7 116.7 | -5.3 | -25.1% |
| Fashion: Textile Mills Manufacturing | 313 | 138.2 | 8.7 | -21.5 -2.7 | -15.6% -23.5% |
| Apparel Manufacturing | 315 | 74.2 | 56.6 | -2.7 | -23.5% -23.7% |
| Apparel Wholesaling | 4243 | 29.8 | 32.2 | -17.6 | -23.7% 8.2% |
| Footwear Manufacturing | 3162 | 1.2 | 1.0 | -0.2 | -17.8% |
| Footwear Wholesaling | 42434 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 0.2 | 4.5% |
| Women's Handbag Manufacturing | 316992 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| Cosmetics Manufacturing | 32562 | 6.6 | 6.4 | -0.2 | -3.3% |
| Jewelry Manufacturing | 33991 | 3.8 | 2.7 | -1.1 | -29.5% |
| Jewelry Wholesaling | 42394 | 6.8 | 6.4 | -0.5 | -7.0% |
| Other Specialized Design Svc | 54149 | 4.3 | 2.7 | -1.7 | -38.3% |
| Furniture and Decorative Arts: | | 98.5 | 65.8 | -32.6 | -33.1% |
| Textile Product Mills | 314 | 12.8 | 8.3 | -4.5 | -35.0% |
| Furniture Manufacturing | 337 | 52.1 | 31.1 | -20.9 | -40.2% |
| Furniture Wholesaling | 4232 | 21.2 | 18.2 | -3.0 | -14.0% |
| Electric Lighting Fixtures | 33512 | 8.1 | 6.3 | -1.8 | -22.4% |
| China Plumbing Fixtures, China, Earthenware | 327111 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Other China, Fine Earthenware & Pottery Mfg. | 327112 | 1.2 | 0.0 | -1.2 | |
| Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. | 327212 | 1.0 | 0.7 | -0.3 | -34.2% |
| Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. | 327999 | 2.0 | 1.2 | -0.8 | -41.5% |
| Product/Industrial Design: | 54142 | 2.9 | 1.9 | -1.0 | -33.8% |

Continued on next page »

TABLE 11: Number of Jobs in the Creative Industries of California, 2007 versus 2012 (continued)

| | NAICS | Avg. Number of J | obs (1,000s) | <u>2007-2012</u> | Change |
|--|--------|------------------|--------------|------------------|---------|
| Creative Industry | Code | 2007 | 2012 | Number | Percent |
| Publishing and Printing: | | 133.9 | 121.4 | -12.5 | -9.3% |
| Commercial Lithographic Printing | 323110 | 20.6 | 0.0 | -20.6 | |
| Commercial Gravure Printing | 323111 | 0.4 | 28.7 | 28.3 | 6783.9% |
| Commercial Flexographic Printing | 323112 | 2.4 | 0.0 | -2.4 | |
| Commercial Screen Printing | 323113 | 9.7 | 9.2 | -0.6 | -6.1% |
| Digital Printing | 323115 | 3.5 | 0.0 | -3.5 | |
| Books Printing | 323117 | 1.9 | 0.9 | -1.1 | -54.7% |
| Other Commercial Printing | 323119 | 4.9 | 0.0 | -4.9 | |
| Tradebinding and Related Work | 323121 | 2.2 | 0.0 | -2.2 | |
| Prepress Services | 323122 | 2.8 | 0.0 | -2.8 | |
| Book, Periodical, Newspaper Wholesalers | 424920 | 5.3 | 4.2 | -1.1 | -20.4% |
| Newspaper Publishers | 511110 | 27.5 | 15.5 | -12.0 | -43.6% |
| Periodical Publishers | 511120 | 14.3 | 9.7 | -4.6 | -32.3% |
| Book Publishers | 511130 | 8.5 | 6.0 | -2.5 | -29.7% |
| Greeting Card Publishers | 511191 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -55.2% |
| All Other Publishers | 511199 | 1.8 | 1.2 | -0.5 | -29.0% |
| Libraries and Archives | 519120 | 1.9 | 1.8 | -0.1 | -7.5% |
| Internet Publishing & Broadcasting | 519130 | 26.1 | 44.3 | 18.2 | 69.9% |
| Toys: | | 9.8 | 7.1 | -2.7 | -27.9% |
| Toy Manufacturing | 33993 | 3.6 | 2.4 | -1.2 | -33.9% |
| Toy Wholesaling | 42392 | 6.2 | 4.7 | -1.5 | -24.5% |
| Visual and Performing Arts Providers: | | 51.7 | 52.1 | 0.4 | 0.8% |
| Theater Companies | 71111 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 0.3 | 3.9% |
| Dance Companies | 71112 | 1.2 | 0.9 | -0.2 | -18.3% |
| Musical Groups | 71113 | 6.9 | 5.6 | -1.3 | -19.1% |
| Other Performing Arts Cos. | 71119 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 66.1% |
| Agents & Managers of Artists, etc. | 71141 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 0.1 | 1.3% |
| Independent Artists, Writers, etc. | 71151 | 17.0 | 17.4 | 0.4 | 2.6% |
| Museums | 71211 | 8.6 | 10.0 | 1.4 | 16.3% |
| Musical Instrument Manufacturing | 339992 | 3.4 | 3.0 | -0.4 | -12.9% |
| Arts Education: K-12 and Post-Secondary: | | 16.8 | 17.9 | 1.1 | 6.4% |
| K-12 Arts Education + | 6111 | 8.1 | 7.9 | -0.2 | -1.9% |
| Fine and Performing Arts Schools | 61161 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 1.2 | 14.1% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 775.4 | 681.4 | -94.0 | -12.1% |

Source: All other employment data California EDD, Labor Market Information Division, QCEW data

🕆 California Dept. of Education



TABLE 12: California Employment by Creative Occupation, 2010

| | SOC Code | Average Employment 2010 | Median Annual Wage | Entry Level Education |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Occupational Title | SUC Code | | | |
| Management Occupations: | 11 2011 | 43,400 | ¢02.070 | Dashalada Dassas |
| Advertising and Promotions Managers | 11-2011 | 4,500 | \$93,976 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Marketing Managers | 11-2021 | 32,200 | \$135,742 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Public Relations and Fundraising Managers | 11-2031 | 6,700 | \$102,040 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Business and Financial Operations Occupations: | 12 1011 | 7,300 | ¢106.970 | Pashalara Dagraa |
| Agents and Business Managers of Artists, etc. | 13-1011 | 7,300 | \$106,872 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Computer and Mathematical Occupations: | 15-1132 | 164,200 88,700 | \$104,691 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Software Developers, Applications | 15-1132 | 75,500 | \$104,091 \$114,795 | |
| Software Developers, System Software Architecture and Engineering Occupations: | 13-1133 | 28,800 | \$114,795 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Architecture and Engineering Occupations. Architects, Except Landscape and Naval | 17-1011 | 12,900 | \$84,956 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Landscape Architects | 17-1011 | 3,200 | \$76,000 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Architectural and Civil Drafters | 17-1012 | 12,700 | \$54,227 | Associate Degree |
| Education, Training and Library Operations: | 17-5011 | 55,000 | ψ04,221 | Associate Degree |
| Architecture Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1031 | na | na | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Anthropology and Archeology Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1061 | na | na | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1062 | na | na | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Library Science Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1082 | na | na | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Art, Drama and Music Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1121 | 13,400 | \$83,238 | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Communications Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1122 | 3,300 | \$90,955 | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| English Language and Literature Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1123 | 8,000 | \$91,907 | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Foreign Language and Literature Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1124 | 4,000 | \$75,945 | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| History Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1125 | 1,900 | \$94,471 | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Archivists | 25-4011 | na | na | |
| Curators | 25-4012 | 1,000 | \$64,475 | Masters Degree |
| Museum Technicians and Conservators | 25-4013 | 1,200 | \$44,255 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Librarians | 25-4021 | 9,400 | \$68,583 | Masters Degree |
| Library Technicians | 25-4031 | 11,500 | \$40,269 | Post Secondary/Non-degree Award |
| Audio-Visual and Multimedia Collections Specialists | 25-9011 | 1,300 | \$40,854 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Art, Design, Entertainment and Media Occupations: | | 320,200 | , | |
| Art Directors | 27-1011 | 14,400 | \$96,317 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Craft Artists | 27-1012 | 1,200 | \$56,589 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Fine Artists, Including Painters, Sculptors and Illustrators | 27-1013 | 10,100 | \$53,295 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Multimedia Artists and Animators | 27-1014 | 21,400 | \$75,799 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Artists and Related Workers, All Other | 27-1019 | 1,600 | \$50,732 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Commercial and Industrial Designers | 27-1021 | 4,000 | \$63,105 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Fashion Designers | 27-1022 | 6,400 | \$64,529 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Floral designers | 27-1023 | 4,100 | \$27,568 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Graphic Designers | 27-1024 | 37,300 | \$53,078 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Interior Designers | 27-1025 | 8,400 | \$57,303 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Merchandise Displayers and Window Trimmers | 27-1026 | 10,700 | \$28,806 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Set and Exhibit Designers | 27-1027 | 3,700 | \$56,600 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Designers, All Other | 27-1029 | 2,200 | \$47,775 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Actors | 27-2011 | na | na | |
| Producers and Directors | 27-2012 | 33,500 | \$109,418 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Dancers | 27-2031 | 2,200 | | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Choreographers | 27-2032 | 3,500 | \$47,738 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Music Directors and Composers | 27-2041 | 6,800 | \$61,888 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Musicians and Singers | 27-2042 | 18,400 | | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Radio and Television Announcers | 27-3011 | 3,800 | \$39,356 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Public Address System and other Announcers | 27-3012 | 1,500 | \$22,944 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Broadcast News Analysts | 27-3021 | na | na | |
| Reporters and Correspondents | 27-3022 | 4,600 | \$39,186 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Public Relations Specialists | 27-3031 | 23,700 | \$63,441 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Editors | 27-3041 | 13,500 | \$53,566 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Technical Writers | 27-3042 | 6,400 | \$81,101 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Writers and Authors | 27-3043 | 20,900 | \$66,089 \$48,406 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Media and Communication Workers, All Other | 27-3099 | 10,800 | \$48,406 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Audio and Video Equipment Technicians | 27-4011 | 8,800 | \$47,280 \$42,202 | Post Secondary/Non-degree Award |
| Broadcast Technicians | 27-4012 | 6,300 | \$43,302 | Associate Degree |
| Radio Operators | 27-4013 | na 4 200 | na \$63.327 | Post Secondan//Non dograp Award |
| Sound Engineering Technicians | 27-4014 27-4021 | 4,200 | \$63,327 \$36,416 | Post Secondary/Non-degree Award HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Photographers Camera Operators, Television, Video, and Motion Picture | 27-4021 27-4031 | 12,800 3,800 | \$36,416 \$49,403 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Film and Video Editors | 27-4031 27-4032 | 9,200 | \$49,403 \$86,040 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other | 27-4032 | 9,200 3,900 | \$86,040 \$78,344 | Bachelor's Degree |
| moula and communication Equipment workers, All Other | 21-4033 | 5,900 | ψ/0,0 44 | Daoneloi a Degree |

Continued on next page »

TABLE 12: California Employment by Creative Occupation, 2010 (continued)

| Occupational Title | SOC Code | Average Employment 2010 | Median Annual Wage | Entry Level Education |
|---|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Personal Care and Service Occupations: | | 3,000 | | |
| Motion Picture Projectionists | 39-3021 | 1,500 | \$23,258 | Less than High School |
| Costume attendants | 39-3092 | 1,500 | \$24,061 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Makeup Artists, Theatrical and Performing | 39-5091 | na | na | |
| Sales and Related Occupations: | | 15,600 | | |
| Advertising Sales Agents | 41-3011 | 15,600 | \$52,343 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Office and Administrative Support Occupations: | | 12,200 | | |
| Library Assistants, Clerical | 43-4121 | 10,500 | \$31,117 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Desktop Publishers | 43-9031 | 1,700 | \$42,716 | Associate Degree |
| Installation, Maintenance and Repair Occupations: | | 3,100 | | |
| Electronic Home Entertainment Equip. Installers and Repairers | 49-2097 | 3,100 | \$35,522 | Post Secondary/Non-degree Award |
| Camera and Photographic Equipment Repairers | 49-9061 | na | na | |
| Musical Instrument Repairers and Tuners | 49-9063 | na | na | |
| Watch Repairers | 49-9064 | na | na | |
| Production Occupations: | | 33,700 | | |
| Bindery Work ers | 51-5011 | na | na | |
| Bookbinders | 51-5012 | na | na | |
| Sewers, Hand | 51-6051 | 1,900 | \$25,019 | Less than High School |
| Tailors, Dressmakers, and Custom Sewers | 51-6052 | 6,500 | \$27,829 | Less than High School |
| Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers | 51-6092 | 2,400 | \$44,212 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters | 51-7011 | 9,600 | \$30,694 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers | 51-9071 | 4,200 | \$31,097 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Painting, Coating and Decorating Workers | 51-9123 | 1,500 | \$24,842 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Photographic Process Workers | 51-9151 | 6,500 | \$26,636 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Etchers and Engravers | 51-9194 | 1,100 | \$27,215 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| | | 674,300 | | |

Source: California EDD LMID; U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Current Employment Statistics and QCEW industry employment and Employment Statistics data

Notes:

1. Occupational employment projections include self-employed, unpaid family workers, private household workers, farm and nonfarm employment

2. "na" Information is not available

3. Occupations with employment below 100 in 2010 are excluded

SOURCES

Markusen, Ann (2007). Targeting Occupations in the Regional and Community Economic Development. *Journal of the American Planning Association, 70:3; 253-268.*

Markusen, Ann *et al* (2013). Spatial Divisions of Labor: How Key Worker Profiles Vary for the Same Industry in Different Regions. In Phil McCann, Geoff Hewings, and Frank Giarattani's *Handbook of Economic Geography and Industry Studies* (Edward Elgar, forthcoming 2013).

Markusen, Ann et al (2008). Defining the Creative Economy: Industry and Occupation Approaches. *Economic Development Quarterly, 22; 24-45*

Florida, Richard. "The Real Reason Creative Workers are Good for the Economy" *The Atlantic Cities;* Web. September 13, 2013 **Florida, Richard.** "Creatives and the Crisis" *The Atlantic Cities;* Web. October 22, 2013

Karabell, Zachary. "The Lady Gaga Fix: How the U.S. is Rethinking GDP for the 21st Century" *The Atlantic Monthly;* Web. May 31, 2013

Yglesias, Matthew. "America is Exactly 3 Percent Richer Than We Thought" *Slate.com*; Web. April 25, 2013

Review of Market and Technology Trends in the Creative Industries; Nesta (MTM London); July 2012

The Role of the Innovation Workforce & Creative Sector in the Texas Economy; Texas Cultural Trust (TXP, Inc.); January 2009

The State of Colorado's Creative Economy; Alliance for Creative Advantage (Regional Technology Strategies); December 2008

Printing and Publishing in California; Chancellor's Office California Community Colleges, Economic and Workforce Development Program (2010)

2013 OTIS REPORT ON THE CREATIVE ECONOMY OF THE LOS ANGELES REGION



© 2013 Los Angeles County Economic Development Corporation The Kyser Center for Economic Research 444 S. Flower St., 37th Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90071 Tel: 213-622-4300, 888-4-LAEDC-1 Fax: 213-622-7100 www.LAEDC.org research@laedc.org



Prepared for Otis College of Art and Design by the Los Angeles County Economic Development Corporation February, 2014

| The Creative Economy of the Los Angeles Region National and Global Economic Context Employment Salaries Payrolls by Industry Tax Effects Economic Contribution of the Creative Industries Employment Trends Counting the Self-Employed Nonprofit Segment of the Creative Economy Occupations in the Creative Economy Looking Ahead: The Creative Economy in 2017 | 82 86 87 91 92 92 93 96 101 103 108 |
|---|---|
| Industry Snapshots | 115 |
| Architecture and Interior Design | 115 |
| Art Galleries | 116 |
| Communication Arts | 117 |
| Digital Media | 118 |
| Entertainment | 119 |
| Fashion | 120 |
| Furniture and Decorative Arts | 121 |
| Product and Industrial Design | 122 |
| Publishing and Printing | 123 |
| Toys | 124 |
| Visual and Performing Arts | 125 |
| Arts Education: K-12 and Post-Secondary Methodology and Statistical Appendix | 126 129 |



THE CREATIVE ECONOMY OF THE **LOS ANGELES REGION**

How is the creative economy of the Los Angeles Region defined? In this report, the creative economy is defined as the businesses and individuals involved in producing cultural, artistic, and design goods and services. It consists of creative professions and enterprises that take powerful, original ideas and transform them into practical and often beautiful goods or inspire us with their artistry.

The creative economy also includes organizations that provide a venue for artists to share their work with the public such as museums, art galleries and theaters. A third component of the creative economy includes activities one does not instinctively associate with creativity such as the apparel, toy and furniture manufacturing industries. Yet, success in these three industries depends on good design.

The final piece of the creative economy consists of the support system that nurtures and sustains creative activity: arts programs in K-12 schools, postsecondary arts institutions to develop talent, and philanthropic foundations along with other nonprofit funding organizations to provide financial resources, incentives, and services to the creative arts.

The creative economy is undeniably important to the region's economic growth. Creativity is one of the Los Angeles Region's greatest economic assets. The market value of products and services is increasingly determined by a product's uniqueness, performance and aesthetic appeal. More companies are seeking employees with creativity as well as problem solving and communications skills. Business location decisions are also influenced by factors such as the availability of a creative workforce and the quality of life available to employees. The talent that drives the creative economy provides a competitive advantage that reaches across almost every industry in the Los Angeles Region. Firms develop a competitive advantage when they implement strategies that other firms cannot duplicate. Regions develop a competitive advantage when they attract creative employees because creative thinkers encourage innovation which, in turn, fosters economic growth. Furthermore, the creative talent pool in the region is not as vulnerable to going "offshore." Historically, the development of advanced technologies that increased productivity was seen as a pathway to better jobs, but that is no longer necessarily true. Many advanced technologies can be replicated across the world using cheaper labor. Conversely, original artistic creation, innovative design and other higher-level creative work cannot be outsourced so easily. Creativity builds both brand awareness and attracts talented people to a dynamic environment.

When one thinks of Los Angeles, the signature industries that most frequently come to mind are tourism and entertainment. But what drew over 40 million visitors to Southern California last year? Tourism and entertainment derive their competitive advantage from the "L.A." brand, which in turn owes its distinctive-ness to the creative economy.

Although tourism and entertainment are the most obvious industries that owe their competitive advantage to the region's creative culture, one can find creative individuals working in nearly every industry sector. Moreover, cultural spaces can become hubs for civic engagement. In this role, cultural spaces become a powerful community revitalization asset, especially in economically distressed neighborhoods.

Because creativity is a dynamic function of humanity, the creative economy is a vibrant and vital force in society. Our intellect and aesthetic sensibilities lead us to express through the arts, problem-solve through design, and seek out what is beautiful and original. Los Angeles is unique because of its combination of place, resources and open attitudes toward new ideas. Here, new ideas are constantly given form and brought to life by creative people. Otis College of Art and Design, a critical component of the creative economy, commissioned the analyses in this report to put real numbers to the business of creativity. Otis and the LAEDC carried out this research because in the Los Angeles Region, creativity is fundamental to economic growth and prosperity.

Los Angeles is unique because of its combination of place, resources and open attitudes toward new ideas. Here, new ideas are constantly given form and brought to life by creative people.





Photo by Skye Moorehead '94 Otis Profile by author Hunter Drohojowska-Philp

SUSAN STRAIGHT

Author National Book Award finalist Riverside

"Write what you know" is advice that Susan Straight doles out to aspiring writers, having used it to produce eight critically acclaimed novels. All are drawn from her experience of living in Riverside, California, a city where the past and present remain evident in the rustic Mission-style buildings and neon-lit mini-malls. Rio Seco, as she calls it, would not seem to offer the substance of fiction but Straight has delved deep, becoming a Flannery D'Connor of the Inland Empire.

She is a native who attended high school and community college in Riverside until a scholarship allowed her to study creative writing at the University of Southern California. She then received her masters of fine arts in poetry and creative writing from the University of Massachusetts, Amherst. But she came back to her home and wrote about the struggling African-American community in the Inland Empire because she was familiar with their stories. When she was 22, she married an African-American man she had known since high school. They have three daughters and though now divorced, remain close. "I still live in the same place I've lived all my life. And even though I look like this, most of the characters [in my books] are black or mixed race, because that's the community I live in."

She began teaching at the University of California, Riverside in 1988 and had published three short stories, included in *Aquaboogie, her first book.* "I loved teaching at UCR from the very first fiction and poetry workshop, and felt that because my students were also first-generation college students, as I had been, we could learn from each other," she explains. She is now a professor, and co-founder of the Masters of Fine Arts in Creative Writing & Writing for the Performing Arts Program.

Her writing has brought attention to a Southern California that is neither exclusively white nor tethered to the entertainment industry. "I think Southern California literature has an openness to the landscape, which is so immensely variable. We write about oceans and deserts, about cities and tiny rancherias in the mountains, about Hollywood directors and LAPD detectives, but also about taqueria workers and classic car buffs, gang members who might be Chicano or Salvadoran-born, grandmothers born in Louisiana or Nicaraqua or Quezon City. I feel that California is always on the edge of everything new. We were doing mixed-race and secondgeneration and mash-ups of music and food and melanin long before anyone else, and we seem to do it naturally because we drive so much to see each other and eat and listen to music."

NATIONAL AND GLOBAL ECONOMIC CONTEXT

While this report places these industries of California in the spotlight, the backdrop for those industries is the overall national and global economy. This section briefly summarizes recent and anticipated economic conditions.

In overall terms, the United States economy made modest gains in 2013 as it continued to slowly edge away from the Great Recession that ended in mid-2009. Gross domestic product (GDP) is expected to rise by slightly less than two percent in 2013, with growth in the two to three percent range expected next year. Consumer spending, business investment and housing are all looking healthier and should contribute to faster growth next year. The economy will pick up steam in 2015 with growth of 3.1%, roughly equivalent to the long run growth rate of the economy.

Sluggish economic growth has translated into slow improvement in the U.S. labor market. Having peaked in 2010 at 9.6% in the wake of the Great Recession, the unemployment rate stood at 7.5% in 2013, and is not expected to return to a more normal rate of 6.0% until late 2015. With high unemployment limiting wage increases and with slack elsewhere in the economy, inflation has been low in recent years and should remain tame at under two percent over the next two years.

All in all, the U.S. economy should register modest gains across a wide array of indicators over the next year or so. Improvement among the nation's major trading partners—China, Japan, and countries in Europe—will reinforce the gains in the U.S. through increased trade flows. While trade is often thought of as the import and export of goods, it is especially important to note in this report that some services generate significant export revenue as well, notably in the form of tourism expenditures and royalties from the distribution of motion pictures and television shows.

California's economy has grown somewhat faster than the nation over the past couple of years. However, California suffered more through the recession, and faces a longer road to recovery with a 2013 unemployment rate of 9.0% that will fall only marginally next year to 8.5%. Progress across the state has been uneven. Coastal regions of the state have recovered lost ground more quickly than the inland portions of the state, with the Silicon Valley, the San Francisco Bay Area, and Orange County generally leading the way over the last two years.

Nearly all of the major industries in California added jobs during the year in 2013, the exceptions being manufacturing and government. In percentage terms, the largest job gains occurred in construction, leisure and hospitality, private education, wholesale trade, and professional and business services. Important industries such as health care and transportation and warehousing also registered modest gains. With so many of the state's industries showing improvement, entry-level and lower wage jobs have been added as well as high-wage jobs, with middle-wage jobs coming back more slowly. Assuming the economies of the U.S. and its trading partners grow in the next two years, California will continue to chip away at its recession-induced losses. Its industries will add more workers to their ranks, home sales and new construction will recover from the housing crisis of the last decade, and the fiscal situation at the state and local government levels will stabilize.

EMPLOYMENT

There were 351,500 people in Los Angeles County who worked directly in the creative industries in 2012. By sector the largest employment counts were in entertainment (132,900 jobs), fashion (86,900 jobs), and publishing and printing (30,800 jobs). Although the entertainment industry employed the greatest number of workers by far-nearly 40% of total employment, the creative economy of Los Angeles is diversified with jobs distributed among a variety of industry sectors.



While 351,500 may sound like an impressive number of jobs, direct employment is only part of the story. Direct employees are those who actually work in the creative industries of the Los Angeles Region. Indirect jobs are created when firms in these industries make purchases from their suppliers and vendors. Additional induced jobs are generated when the direct and indirect employees spend their wages on consumer goods and services. In that sense, every job in the creative sector supports or sustains other jobs in the region.

Direct, indirect, and induced employment in the creative industries based in Los Angeles County totaled 636,300 jobs in 2012. This fact points to another aspect of the creative industries – they have a high multiplier effect with each direct job supporting roughly 0.81 indirect and induced jobs. This high multiplier effect argues for the promotion of the creative industries as a driver of job growth.

In Orange County, the creative industries employed 52,500 direct workers in 2012. In contrast to Los Angeles County, the largest employment sector was publishing and printing with 12,200 jobs, followed by fashion with 10,700 jobs.

Direct, indirect and induced employment in the creative industries located in Orange County totaled an estimated 90,000 jobs. The multiplier effect was slightly lower than in Los Angeles County at 0.75 indirect and induced jobs supported by every direct job. The creative economy's 351,500 wage and salary workers were equivalent to 9.1% of all 3.86 million wage and salary workers in Los Angeles County during 2012.

In Los Angeles County, total creative industry employement (direct, indirect and induced) in 2012 accounted for 1 in 6 wage and salary jobs in the county (or 16.5% of wage and salary employment.

TABLE 1: Employment Impact of the Creative Industries, 2012

DIRECT JOBS

IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY: 351,500

IN ORANGE COUNTY: 52,500

TOTAL JOBS

IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY: 636,300

IN ORANGE COUNTY: 90,000

SALARIES

Creativity is a highly valued and recognized professional attribute. Along with the ability to collaborate with co-workers and to communicate effectively, creativity is one of the most sought-after qualities in a prospective employee. The salaries received by many creative individuals working in the Los Angeles Region's creative industries bear this out.

In Los Angeles County in 2012, visual and performing arts employees earned on average an annual salary of \$206,081. Salaries in this sector are boosted by independent artists (including Hollywood actors) and entertainment writers. At \$126,156 and \$109,425 respectively, the average annual salaries for workers in digital media and the toy industry were also quite high (although the toy industry employs relatively few people). Entertainment followed close behind with an average annual salary of \$106,812. These salaries are significantly higher than the average wage for Los Angeles County across all industries of \$54,422.

At the other end of the spectrum, the fashion industry had the lowest average annual salary at \$39,886. This is mostly due to the large number of manufacturing jobs relative to higher skilled design-related jobs. For example, the average annual wage for the 45,600 workers in the apparel manufacturing sector was \$35,353. In contrast, the 1,400 designers working in the fashion industry had an average annual salary of nearly \$90,000.

Jobs in the furniture and decorative arts industry also had a comparatively low average annual salary (\$42,067). Again, this sector employs a relatively large number of people in manufacturing jobs.



In Orange County, the highest average annual salaries were paid to workers in digital media (\$128,636), and product and industrial design (\$103,033). Persons working in art galleries had the lowest average salary at \$32,063, while individuals working in the visual and performing arts earned somewhat more at \$38,151. Fashion industry workers in Orange County earned a higher salary on average (\$49,338) than their counterparts in Los Angeles, due in part to the area's focus on high-end women's sportswear, and skate and surf fashions. By way of comparison, the average annual wage for all industries in Orange County in 2012 was \$54,809.

Labor income earned by individuals directly employed in the creative industries of the Los Angeles Region in 2012 was approximately \$34.1 billion, but the total combined effect of adding indirect and induced workers brought that figure up to \$50.6 billion.

Average Annual Salary of Creative Industries Los Angeles County, 2012

Source: California EDD, QCEW Data

| Visual & Performing Arts | \$206,081 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Digital Media | \$126,156 |
| Toys | \$109,425 |
| Entertainment | \$106,812 |
| Communication Arts | \$100,286 |
| Architecture & Interior Design | \$74,787 |
| Publishing & Printing | \$71,583 |
| Art Galleries | \$68,937 |
| Product & Industrial Design | \$62,401 |
| Furniture & Industrial Arts | \$42,067 |
| Fashion | \$39,886 |

Average Annual Salary of Creative Industries Orange County, 2012

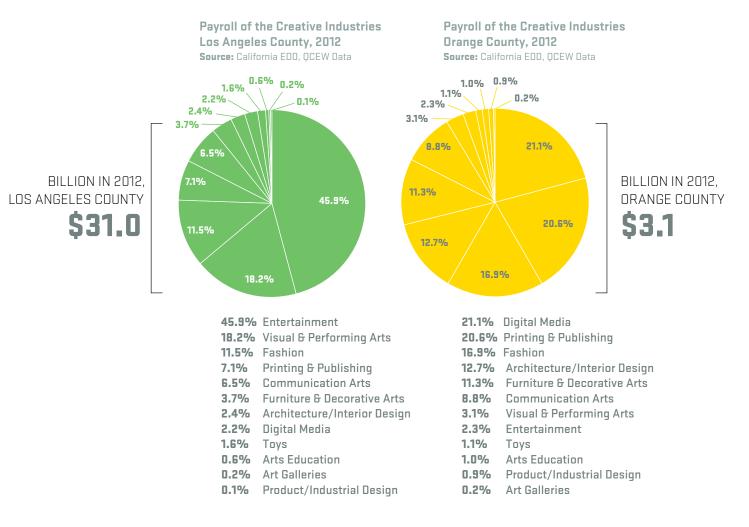
Source: California EDD, QCEW Data

| Digital Media | \$128,636 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Product & Industrial Design | \$103,033 |
| Toys | \$77,760 |
| Architecture & Interior Design | \$72,879 |
| Communication Arts | \$68,283 |
| Entertainment | \$65,777 |
| Publishing & Printing | \$53,245 |
| Fashion | \$49,338 |
| Furniture & Industrial Arts | \$46,762 |
| Visual & Performing Arts | \$38,151 |
| Art Galleries | \$32,063 |

PAYROLL BY INDUSTRY

When summed across all the industries that make up the sector, the total creative economy payroll in Los Angeles County amounted to \$31.0 billion in 2012. In Orange County, the creative economy payroll was \$3.1 billion in 2012. The distribution of payroll across the industries of the creative economy provides a sense of how the industries compare in size.

At \$14.2 billion (or 45.9%), the entertainment sector contributed the largest share of payroll in the Los Angeles County economy. Visual and performing arts were a distant second at 18.2%, followed by fashion at 11.5% of creative economy payroll. In Orange County, payroll was distributed across a broader range of industries. Digital media generated the largest share with 21.1% (\$661 million), while the next largest went to printing and publishing with 20.6% (\$645 million).





TAX EFFECTS

As activity in the creative sectors triggers jobs and spending, that activity also results in tax revenues for state and local government. As with jobs, there is a ripple effect with tax revenues, initially caused by direct effects which give rise to indirect and induced effects. The LAEDC calculated property tax, state and local income tax, and sales tax revenues attributable directly and indirectly to the creative industries.

In Los Angeles County, property taxes, state and local personal income, and sales taxes generated directly and indirectly by the creative industries were over \$6.2 billion in 2012. By sector, entertainment-generated tax revenues of \$2.8 billion, followed by fashion at \$1.4 billion, and the visual and performing arts at \$585.5 million.

Property, state and local personal income, and sales tax revenues associated directly and indirectly with the creative industries based in Orange County were estimated to be \$683.8 million in 2012.

ECONOMIC CONTRIBUTION OF THE CREATIVE INDUSTRIES

Table 2 summarizes the total economic contribution of the creative industriesin 2012. The creative industries of Los Angeles and Orange counties generated\$140 billion in direct, indirect, and induced output. They employed 726,300workers whose earned income was \$50.6 billion. Direct, indirect, and inducedworkers paid over \$6.9 billion in taxes to California state and local governments.

Of the \$140 billion in total creative economies output, \$80 billion was valueadded (labor income and profits) generated by the industries in excess of materials and services purchases. This net economic contribution of \$80 billion was equivalent to 10.4% of the region's gross product of almost \$766 billion in 2012.

TABLE 2: Economic Contribution of the Creative Industries, 2012

DIRECT IMPACT

JOBS: **404,000**

NONEMPLOYER ESTABLISHMENTS '11: 155,647

LABOR INCOME: \$34.1 Billion

TOTAL IMPACT

DIRECT & INDIRECT JOBS: 726,300

OUTPUT: \$140.0 Billion

LABOR INCOME: **\$50.6** Billion

TAXES: **\$6.9** Billion

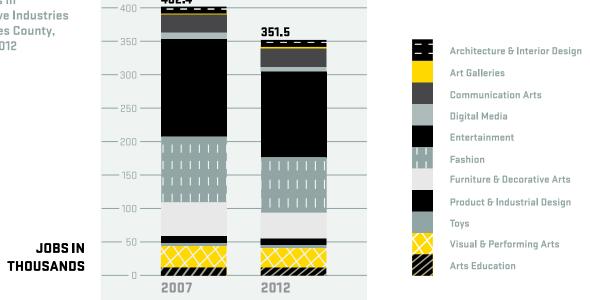
EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

The creative economy's 351,500 wage and salary jobs are roughly on par with employment in Los Angeles County's manufacturing industries (365,700). This is nearly 2.5 times the 141,800 wage and salary workers in the transportation and warehousing industry of the county. Direct employment in the creative industries of the Los Angeles Region peaked in 2006, contracted significantly during the recession in 2008-2009, and continued to fall during the early stages of the recovery in 2010. The five-year comparisons (2007-2012), which are the focus of this report, encompass the full effects of the recession. Thus, taken together, the Los Angele region posted a decline of 62,800 jobs over this five-year period.

Nevertheless, while there was a decline in total creative industry jobs during this period, employment for most creative sectors bottomed out in 2010 and since then, has been growing again. There were also a few sectors that weathered the recession relatively well and added to payrolls between 2007 and 2012. The visual and performing arts in Los Angeles County recorded a gain of over 1,300 jobs (5.1%) between 2007 and 2012, and in Orange County, the digital media industry added nearly 1,900 jobs–a 57% increase. Employment at fine and performing arts schools in both counties also rose.



Job Trends in the Creative Industries Los Angeles County, 2007 vs. 2012

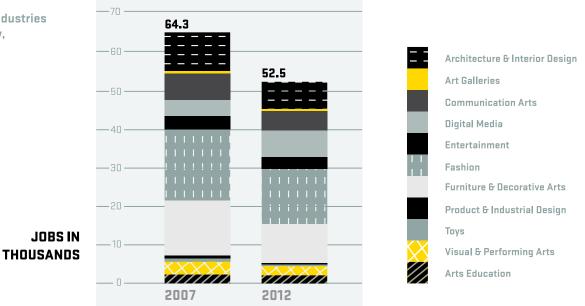


Source: California EDD, QCEW Data

402.4

The biggest component of the creative economy in Los Angeles is the county's well known entertainment industry. In 2012, there were 132,900 entertainmentrelated jobs in Los Angeles County, down from 142,300 in 2007. The largest number of jobs lost during the period 2007 to 2012 was in motion picture and video production, which saw employment fall by 7.2% or 7,800 jobs. Motion picture and video production accounted for nearly 76% of total employment in the entertainment industry in Los Angeles County in 2012, a figure that has varied little over the course of this report series. Job losses occurred throughout the entertainment industry, but there were three sectors that managed to add workers to their payrolls during this period: post-production services (530 jobs, 6.2%); radio stations (350 jobs, 16.4%); and television broadcasting (1,700 jobs, 19.2%).

Nearly one in five people employed in the creative economy in Orange County lost their job between 2007 and 2012. (see chart on next page) The overall drop of 18.4% was the result of a broad-based decline over several creative industries. Furniture and the decorative arts sector gave up 3,300 jobs (-30.4%); fashion payrolls contracted by 3,100 jobs (-22.3%); and publishing and printing jobs declined by over 3,000 jobs (-20.1%). Within publishing and printing, however, the declines were all in the traditional (i.e. paper) sectors. Internet publishing added nearly 600 jobs over this period, which represented an increase of 56.6%. While the recession accounts for a great many of the job losses over the last five years, there is also a structural component to the story. Some of the largest employment declines across the region have been in sectors with a large manufacturing component: fashion, furniture and the decorative arts, and printing and publishing. In the case of apparel and furniture manufacturing, many of the jobs lost in Southern California migrated to China and other lowcost countries. The recession surely exacerbated job losses in these industries, but it is doubtful that many of these jobs will return as the economy reverts to full employment. The decline in manufacturing jobs is part of a larger trend that has occurred across nearly all manufacturing sectors in the United States. In 2002, manufacturing's share of total direct creative industries employment in Los Angeles Region was 38%. By 2007, manufacturing's share had fallen to 31.3% and in 2012 to 26.3%



Job Trends in the Creative Industries Orange County, 2007 vs. 2012

Source: California EDD, QCEW Data

Manufacturing activities that are more labor intensive, such as the production of most apparel, furniture and toys will continue to be outsourced to lower cost regions. However, many U.S. firms choose to maintain domestic design and/or research and development facilities precisely because these are high value-added activities, less easily (though not impossible) replicated elsewhere.



COUNTING THE SELF-EMPLOYED

A considerable number of people in creative activities are self-employed, but their contribution to the creative economy is not captured in commonly cited federal and state government employment data such as the Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages or QCEW (formerly known as ES202) that are used to develop the job numbers in this report. The government collects data separately on people who are classified as "nonemployer firms"—that is, firms consisting of one person with revenues but no additional employees. The latest nonemployer data come from the IRS for tax year 2011. It is important to note that some individuals may work on the payroll for an employer and be self-employed as well. To prevent double counting, nonemployer data are generally kept separate from the QCEW based data.¹

In 2011, there were 132,492 nonemployer firms in the creative industries across Los Angeles County, and 23,155 in Orange County. As with payroll employment, the number of self-employed individuals fell during 2008 and 2009, but turned around in 2010 and 2011. In Los Angeles County, nonemployer firms grew by 10.7% (12,766 firms) between 2006 and 2011 and by 11.9% (2,455 firms) in Orange County.

Visual and performing arts providers were made up the largest sector of nonemployer firms, particularly the subset of independent artists, writers, and performers. Many of these people are involved in the entertainment industry as actors, screenwriters, set designers, etc. Many independents work in the communications arts sector as graphic artists or in commercial or portrait photography.

Revenues and receipts of creative nonemployer firms in Los Angeles County were \$6.2 billion in 2011, with 39.4% generated by independent artists, writers and performers. In Orange County, total revenues were \$924.6 million.

Nonemployer data are not available for digital media and several other industries.

There is a great deal of variation in the concentration of these single-person entities among the different sectors of the creative economy. In the visual and performing arts, there were nearly 2.6 self-employed persons in Los Angeles County for every salaried employee. In Orange County, the ratio was even higher at 3.3 to one. The communication arts also have a high number of freelancers relative to salaried employee. In 2011, there were 1.3 self-employed persons in Los Angeles County for every salaried employee, while in Orange County there were 1.9 single-person firms for each salaried worker in the communication arts.

Growth rates of creative nonemployer firms versus salary employment also differed markedly by industry sector. It is interesting to note that nonemployer firm growth outstripped regular employment growth (or contracted less) over the 2006-2011 period. One reason is that many jobs lost during the recession failed to return as the economy transitioned from recession to recovery. Some laid-off workers, unable to find employment elsewhere, started their own businesses. This is a cyclical effect that may partially reverse itself as the labor markets return to a healthier rate of job creation.

There is also a structural component affecting the growth of nonemployer firms in the creative industries. Increased competition from globalization and pressure to cut costs has resulted in firms seeking efficiencies by outsourcing non-core tasks to independent contractors. Technological innovation has also played a role in this trend by enabling individuals to increase their productivity in ways that were not possible just a few years ago. Perhaps more creative individuals are now opting to strike out on their own as a matter of preference.



TABLE 3:

Ratio of Nonemployer Firms (self-employed individuals) to Salaried Employees by Sector, 2011

| Industry Sector | Los Angeles County | | | Orange County | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------|---------------|-----------|-------|
| | Nonemployers | Employees | Ratio | Nonemployers | Employees | Ratio |
| Architecture & Interior Design | 4,666 | 10,100 | 0.46 | 1,677 | 5,500 | 0.30 |
| Art Galleries | 628 | 760 | 0.83 | 196 | 150 | 1.31 |
| Communication Arts | 25,191 | 19,700 | 1.28 | 7,916 | 4,100 | 1.93 |
| Digital Media | N/A | 5,500 | | N/A | 5,100 | |
| Entertainment | 18,669 | 132,900 | 0.14 | 1,365 | 1,100 | 1.24 |
| Fashion | 6,493 | 86,900 | 0.07 | 1,387 | 10,700 | 0.13 |
| Furniture & Decorative Arts | 1,602 | 27,300 | 0.06 | 479 | 7,500 | 0.06 |
| Product/Industrial Design | N/A | 440 | | N/A | 280 | |
| Toys | 398 | 4,500 | 0.09 | 113 | 460 | 0.25 |
| Visual & Performing Arts | 70,714 | 27,400 | 2.58 | 8,527 | 2,600 | 3.28 |

Source: California EDD QCEW dadta; Bureau of the Census Nonemployer Statistics

Note: Nonemployer data are not available for Digital Media and Product & Industrial Design

TABLE 4: Comparative Growth Rates Employees vs. Nonemployers, 2011

| Industry Sector | Los Angeles County | | Orange County | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Employment Growth 2006-2011 | Nonemployers Growth 2006-2011 | Employment Growth 2006-2011 | Nonemployers Growth 2006-2011 |
| Architecture & Interior Design | -28.2% | -7.8% | -35.1% | -1.5% |
| Art Galleries | -31.7% | -4.4% | -63.8% | -10.9% |
| Communication Arts | -3.6% | 16.6% | -25.6% | 23.6% |
| Digital Media | -13.6% | N/A | 58.0% | N/A |
| Entertainment | -7.2% | 7.4% | -1.1% | 11.3% |
| Fashion | -16.4% | -2.0% | -26.1% | 6.4% |
| Furniture & Decorative Arts | -36.6% | -12.2% | -28.6% | -14.8% |
| Product/Industrial Design | 29.6% | N/A | -39.9% | N/A |
| Publishing and Printing | -10.1% | -3.4% | -12.8% | -1.8% |
| Toys | -27.5% | -7.2% | -32.2% | -15.7% |
| Visual & Performing Arts | 4.8% | 14.3% | -6.2% | 12.8% |
| Total Employment Growth: | -13.2% | 10.7% | -20.1% | 11.9% |

Source: California EDD QCEW dadta; Bureau of the Census Nonemployer Statistics Note: Nonemployer data are not available for Digital Media and Product & Industrial Design

| TABLE 5: Number of None Creative Industri | | mployer Firms for the | es, 2006-2011 |
|---|-------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | BLE 5 | er of N | ative Ind |

| Creative Industry | NAICS | | Los | Los Angeles | s County | > | | | Ū | Drange (| County | | |
|--|--------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Code | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| Architecture and Interior Design: | | 5,063 | 4,794 | 4,500 | 4,311 | 4,525 | 4,666 | 1,703 | 1,664 | 1,580 | 1,601 | 1,660 | 1,677 |
| Architectural Services | 54131 | 2,898 | 2,724 | 2,512 | 2,480 | 2,630 | 2,736 | 206 | 893 | 847 | 877 | 940 | 934 |
| Drafting Serivices | 54134 | 1,159 | 1,123 | 1,054 | 892 | 874 | 873 | 422 | 417 | 379 | 358 | 365 | 369 |
| Landscape Design | 54132 | 1,006 | 947 | 934 | 939 | 1,021 | 1,057 | 374 | 354 | 354 | 366 | 355 | 374 |
| Art Galle ries | 45392 | 657 | 692 | 635 | 623 | 627 | 628 | 220 | 225 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 196 |
| Communication Arts: | | 21,602 | 23,165 | 22,849 | 23,071 | 24,161 | 25,191 | 6,467 | 7,066 | 7,090 | 7,214 | 7,718 | 7,916 |
| Specialized Design Services | 5414 | 10,695 | 11,598 | 11,237 | 11,262 | 11,623 | 12,171 | 3, 268 | 3,559 | 3,503 | 3,475 | 3,652 | 3,647 |
| Advertising Agencies | 5418 | 6,001 | 6,286 | 6, 362 | 6,590 | 7,040 | 7,232 | 2,041 | 2,205 | 2,241 | 2,339 | 2,542 | 2,619 |
| Photography Studios | 541921 | 4,906 | 5,281 | 5,250 | 5,219 | 5,498 | 5,788 | 1,158 | 1,302 | 1,346 | 1,400 | 1,524 | 1,650 |
| Ente rtainment: | | 17,375 | 17,640 | 17,781 | 17,240 | 17,852 | 18,669 | 1,226 | 1,267 | 1,293 | 1,290 | 1,027 | 1,365 |
| Motion Picture/Video Production | 5121 | 13,795 | 14,109 | 14,221 | 13,744 | 14,306 | 14,992 | 832 | 855 | 865 | 841 | 587 | 923 |
| Sound Recording | 5122 | 2,510 | 2,512 | 2,548 | 2,504 | 2,557 | 2,676 | 228 | 223 | 230 | 252 | 243 | 241 |
| Broadcasting (except Internet) | 515 | 1,070 | 1,019 | 1,012 | 992 | 989 | 1,001 | 166 | 189 | 198 | 197 | 197 | 201 |
| Fashion: | | 6,627 | 6,653 | 6,251 | 6,220 | 6,365 | 6,493 | 1,304 | 1,355 | 1,272 | 1,326 | 1,301 | 1,387 |
| Textile Mills Manufacturing | 313 | 91 | 103 | 101 | 92 | 106 | 109 | 17 | 24 | 22 | 17 | 24 | 22 |
| Apparel Manufacturing | 315 | 2,115 | 2,167 | 2,039 | 2,025 | 2,022 | 2,041 | 430 | 442 | 416 | 443 | 443 | 469 |
| Apparel Wholesaling | 4243 | 2,645 | 2,645 | 2,424 | 2,460 | 2,559 | 2,588 | 564 | 590 | 568 | 555 | 521 | 581 |
| Footwear Manufacturing | 3162 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 51 | 45 | 7 | 6 | na | 5 | ю | 9 |
| Other Leather and Allied Prods Mfg | 31699 | 106 | 123 | 122 | 106 | 110 | 105 | 21 | 20 | 15 | 17 | 13 | 19 |
| Jewelry Wholesaling | 42394 | 1,611 | 1,559 | 1,512 | 1,487 | 1,517 | 1,605 | 265 | 270 | 251 | 289 | 297 | 290 |
| Furniture and Decorative Arts: | | 1,825 | 1,893 | 1,665 | 1,598 | 1,594 | 1,602 | 562 | 547 | 489 | 515 | 493 | 479 |
| Textile Product Mills | 314 | 114 | 153 | 142 | 127 | 124 | 119 | 33 | 29 | 29 | 26 | 28 | 32 |
| Furmiture Manufacturing | 337 | 725 | 766 | 707 | 069 | 200 | 700 | 177 | 183 | 160 | 164 | 171 | 154 |
| Furniture Wholesaling | 4232 | 805 | 793 | 646 | 624 | 608 | 616 | 310 | 283 | 253 | 274 | 243 | 228 |
| Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. | 32721 | 92 | 102 | 06 | 06 | 94 | 66 | 19 | 26 | 23 | 25 | 23 | 33 |
| Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. | 3279 | 89 | 79 | 80 | 67 | 68 | 68 | 23 | 26 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 32 |
| Toys: | | 429 | 390 | 380 | 379 | 355 | 398 | 134 | 122 | 117 | 117 | 107 | 113 |
| Toy Wholesaling | 42392 | 429 | 390 | 380 | 379 | 355 | 398 | 134 | 122 | 117 | 117 | 107 | 113 |
| Visual and Performing Arts Providers: | | 61,873 | 64,962 | 64,880 | 64,140 | 67,378 | 70,714 | 7,561 | 8,170 | 8,054 | 7,911 | 8,185 | 8,527 |
| Performing Arts Cos. | 7111 | 2,787 | 3,331 | 3, 380 | 3,517 | 3,729 | 3,827 | 402 | 521 | 528 | 576 | 611 | 598 |
| Agents & Managers of Artists, etc. | 71141 | 4,089 | 3,940 | 3,935 | 3,950 | 4,231 | 4,530 | 457 | 460 | 459 | 432 | 470 | 488 |
| Independent Artists, Writers, etc. | 71151 | 54,712 | 57,400 | 57,303 | 56,455 | 59,220 | 62,138 | 6,674 | 7,154 | 7,029 | 6,866 | 7,071 | 7,394 |
| Museums | 7121 | 285 | 291 | 262 | 218 | 198 | 219 | 28 | 35 | 38 | 37 | 33 | 47 |
| Publishing and Printing: | | 4,275 | 4,441 | 4,190 | 4,107 | 4,111 | 4,131 | 1,523 | 1,585 | 1,489 | 1,478 | 1,481 | 1,495 |
| Printing & Related Support Activities | 3231 | 1,307 | 1,498 | 1,363 | 1,410 | 1,394 | 1,379 | 569 | 630 | 578 | 594 | 605 | 577 |
| Book, Periodical, Newspaper Wholesalers | 42492 | 223 | 258 | 232 | 243 | 239 | 232 | 06 | 66 | 92 | 83 | 72 | 20 |
| Publishing Industries (Except Internet) | 511 | 2,745 | 2,685 | 2,595 | 2,454 | 2,478 | 2,520 | 864 | 856 | 819 | 801 | 804 | 848 |
| Total Nonemployer Firms: | | 119,726 | 124,630 | 123,131 | 121,689 | 126,968 | 132,492 | 20,700 | 22,001 | 21,591 | 21,660 | 22,181 | 23,155 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Bureau of the Census, Nonemployer Statistics

Note: Nonemployer data are not available for Digital Media and Product & Industrial Design

| Creative Industry | NAICS | | Los | s Angel | Angeles County | ťy | | | 0 | Drange | County | | |
|--|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Code | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| Architecture and Interior Design: | | \$253.4 | \$256.5 | \$224.9 | \$179.0 | \$186.6 | \$186.1 | \$99.8 | \$101.7 | \$84.6 | \$66.5 | \$77.0 | \$80.8 |
| Architectural Services | 54131 | 179.3 | 178.9 | 153.1 | 126.0 | 131.1 | 127.9 | 67.6 | 68.0 | 54.9 | 43.5 | 52.2 | 57.2 |
| Drafting Services | 541340 | 32.8 | 33.6 | 30.6 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 22.5 | 12.6 | 12.4 | 10.3 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 8.4 |
| Landscape Design | 54132 | 41.3 | 44.0 | 41.2 | 31.6 | 34.1 | 35.7 | 19.6 | 21.3 | 19.4 | 15.7 | 16.4 | 15.2 |
| Art Galleries | 45392 | 62.5 | 67.3 | 50.6 | 38.7 | 42.0 | 43.4 | 28.4 | 17.3 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 11.6 | 14.9 |
| Communication Arts: | | 1037.7 | 1088.4 | 1068.7 | 943.6 | 1035.8 | 1092.9 | 352.6 | 359.4 | 329.7 | 292.8 | 322.6 | 338.7 |
| Specialized Design Services | 5414 | 464.2 | 507.8 | 484.3 | 417.3 | 460.1 | 489.1 | 173.2 | 184.5 | 160.7 | 133.8 | 140.5 | 148.9 |
| Advertising Agencies | 5418 | 370.6 | 371.9 | 384.5 | 354.6 | 388.8 | 409.6 | 143.2 | 136.3 | 132.5 | 123.4 | 144.1 | 147.4 |
| Photography Studios | 541921 | 202.9 | 208.7 | 199.9 | 171.6 | 186.9 | 194.1 | 36.1 | 38.6 | 36.4 | 35.6 | 37.9 | 42.3 |
| Entertainment: | | 827.4 | 847.4 | 873.4 | 805.1 | 825.2 | 884.0 | 47.5 | 53.7 | 50.2 | 47.5 | 51.4 | 57.2 |
| Motion Picture/Video Production | 5121 | 668.4 | 685.4 | 703.4 | 659.5 | 677.1 | 726.2 | 33.2 | 36.9 | 35.8 | 35.3 | 34.4 | 39.8 |
| Sound Recording | 5122 | 109.7 | 112.1 | 123.1 | 103.7 | 104.5 | 113.2 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 7.4 |
| Broadcasting (except Internet) | 515 | 49.2 | 49.9 | 46.8 | 41.9 | 43.6 | 44.5 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 10.2 | 10.1 |
| Fashion: | | 742.8 | 695.5 | 686.4 | 618.8 | 658.5 | 706.5 | 104.4 | 112.1 | 99.2 | 89.7 | 93.7 | 112.9 |
| Textile Mills Manufacturing | 313 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 4.7 | <i></i> 2 | .5 | .5 | 4 | ø. | 1.5 |
| Apparel Manufacturing | 315 | 122.8 | 131.6 | 125.7 | 110.8 | 118.7 | 117.2 | 23.8 | 25.4 | 20.4 | 21.0 | 23.5 | 27.2 |
| Apparel Wholesaling | 4243 | 356.2 | 316.5 | 314.5 | 293.3 | 324.2 | 348.3 | 56.8 | 60.2 | 56.1 | 50.0 | 46.2 | 59.5 |
| Footwear Manufacturing | 3162 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.4 | ۲. | ε | p/u | ₹. | ۲. | ς. |
| Other Leather and Allied Prods Mfg | 31699 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 6. | .Ω | ø. | ø. |
| Jewelry Wholesaling | 42394 | 251.8 | 234.6 | 233.9 | 202.8 | 203.4 | 226.0 | 21.6 | 24.3 | 21.3 | 17.6 | 22.4 | 23.6 |
| Furniture and Decorative Arts | | 143.8 | 151.1 | 125.1 | 112.6 | 108.2 | 120.0 | 54.3 | 52.4 | 43.9 | 39.9 | 37.7 | 40.9 |
| Textile Product Mills | 314 | 7.4 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 9.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 6 [.] | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Fumiture Manufacturing | 337 | 53.7 | 55.1 | 47.3 | 44.0 | 41.3 | 48.5 | 11.2 | 13.7 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 9.2 |
| Fumiture Wholesaling | 4232 | 70.4 | 75.5 | 58.9 | 51.3 | 46.2 | 52.0 | 38.6 | 31.8 | 27.8 | 24.6 | 22.6 | 26.2 |
| Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. | 327212 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | œ | œ. | 1.5 |
| Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. | 327999 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.5 |
| Toys: | | 41.8 | 36.8 | 33.9 | 32.0 | 34.5 | 36.1 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| Toy Wholesaling | 42392 | 41.8 | 36.8 | 33.9 | 32.0 | 34.5 | 36.1 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| Visual and Performing Arts Providers: | | 2353.4 | 2609.1 | 2657.5 | 2569.6 | 2672.3 | 2890.2 | 171.8 | 195.3 | 181.7 | 166.0 | 178.6 | 190.0 |
| Performing Arts Cos. | 7111 | 160.9 | 181.1 | 194.6 | 181.3 | 196.4 | 191.4 | 14.1 | 23.6 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 15.1 | 15.7 |
| Agents & Managers of Artists, etc. | 71141 | 225.7 | 236.0 | 234.4 | 224.7 | 235.6 | 264.5 | 17.1 | 17.3 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 18.4 | 17.8 |
| Independent Artists, Writers, etc. | 71151 | 1959.5 | 2185.4 | 2222.6 | 2158.8 | 2236.4 | 2429.6 | 139.8 | 153.7 | 150.9 | 135.0 | 143.4 | 154.7 |
| Museums | 7121 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 4.7 | .7 | .7 | .7 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Publishing and Printing: | | 233.4 | 236.5 | 216.1 | 195.2 | 206.4 | 202.1 | 88.9 | 83.3 | 79.2 | 70.3 | 76.5 | 77.6 |
| Printing & Related Support Activities | 3231 | 84.0 | 87.7 | 78.7 | 74.6 | 81.0 | 77.6 | 43.5 | 41.9 | 38.8 | 36.8 | 41.6 | 43.2 |
| Book, Periodical, Newspaper Wholesalers | 42492 | 15.4 | 16.4 | 15.7 | 14.9 | 14.7 | 14.1 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| Publishing Industries (Except Internet) | 511 | 134.0 | 132.3 | 121.7 | 105.7 | 110.7 | 110.4 | 40.9 | 36.3 | 36.0 | 30.4 | 31.4 | 30.5 |
| Total Shipments, Sales or Receipts: | | \$5,696.2 | \$5,988.5 | \$5,936.5 | \$5,494.5 | \$5,769.6 | \$6,161.2 | \$956.8 | \$984.7 | \$889.2 | \$793.8 | \$857.7 | \$924.6 |

Note: Nonemployer data are not available for Digital Media and Product & Industrial Design

Source: Bureau of the Census, Nonemployer Statistics

Revenues of Nonemployer Firms for the Creative Industries, 2006-2011

TABLE 6:

Value of Shipment, Sales, or Receipts (\$billions)

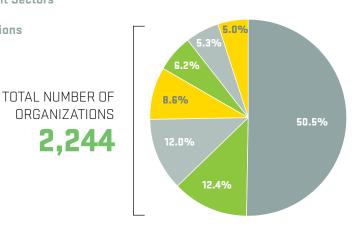
NONPROFIT SEGMENT OF THE CREATIVE ECONOMY

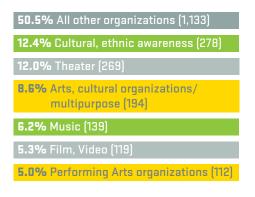
The importance of the arts and culture to economic development is well established. Because many arts organizations are nonprofits, they rely heavily on charitable contributions and volunteers, which is not captured in typical economic measures such as employment and payroll. To leave them out of this analysis would underestimate the footprint of the creative sector on the Los Angeles Region's economy.

Information on nonprofits is limited, but the IRS publishes some data on tax-exempt organizations as a part of its Statistics of Income (SOI) program. The IRS source offers the most comprehensive and standardized data on tax-exempt organizations available but there are significant limitations. The SOI files are compiled annually by using information from organizations' Form 990s. The SOI files include all 501(c)(3) organizations with \$30 million or more in assets, all organizations filing under sections 501(c)(4) through 501(c)(9) with \$10 million or more in assets, and a sample of a few thousand smaller organizations per year that are selected to represent the entire universe of nonprofit organizations.

The SOI data are cumulative and are the most recent information the IRS has on file for exempt organizations. The year designation on SOI files is based on the starting year for an organization's tax return which is not necessarily its fiscal year. Therefore, this data does not cover a specific calendar year but instead, provides a snapshot at the time it was accessed (September 2013) of the state's nonprofit arts sector. Additionally, the SOI data do not contain information pertaining to employment.

Largest Arts Nonprofit Sectors in Los Angeles by Number of Organizations Source: IRS SOI Statistics



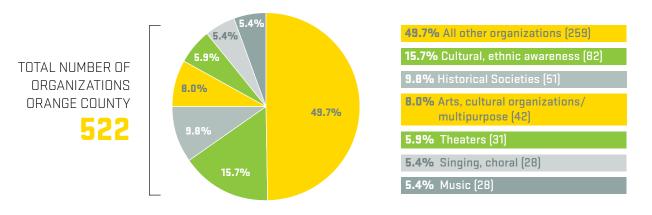




The SOI sample contained a total of 2,766 nonprofit organizations in the Los Angeles Region classified as arts, culture and humanities organizations.

In Los Angeles County, the nonprofit segment of the creative economy is spread across a wide variety of organizations, but the biggest concentrations were in organizations that promote cultural and ethnic awareness (12.4%); theater (12.0%); and arts, cultural, multipurpose (8.6%). The profile in Orange County was similar: cultural, ethnic awareness (15.7%); historical societies (9.8%); and arts, cultural, multipurpose organizations (8.0%).

Largest Arts Nonprofit Sectors in Orange County by Number of Organizations Source: California EDD, SOC Data



While not among the largest in terms of the number of organizations, arts education organizations still have a significant presence in the region. Based on the SOI sample, there are 98 arts education organizations and 24 nonprofit performing arts schools in Los Angeles County, and in Orange County there are 17 arts education groups and three performing arts schools

The total income reported by nonprofits in Los Angeles County amounted to \$2.1 billion. Art museums earned 20.5% of nonprofit income in the county. Arts education organizations had 12.4% of the total, followed by history museums (9.3%), performing arts schools (7.0%) and symphony orchestras (6.4%).

In Orange County, reported nonprofit income in the SOI sample was \$297 million. Performing arts centers earned 38.0% of total arts-related nonprofit income; arts, cultural, multipurpose organizations 10.7% and museums 8.6%.

LOS ANGELES: 2,244 ORANGE COUNTY: 522 TOTAL ORGANIZATIONS 2,766

Another way to measure the importance of the nonprofit sector is to look at the collective value of the assets owned by nonprofit organizations in the region. As of September 2013, nonprofits in Los Angeles County reported to the IRS assets valued at \$5.9 billion. The largest share of assets was concentrated in art museums and history museums, 32.3% and 14.7% respectively. This is not surprising considering the worth of the region's collections and the value of the real estate in which they are housed. In Orange County, nonprofits reported a total of \$863 million in assets with by far the largest share held by performing arts centers (52.9%).

Creative people want diverse cultural amenities. High concentrations of cultural workers and cultural attractions make an area more attractive by improving overall quality of life and draw visitors to the area. Additionally, the educational and outreach services provided by nonprofit arts organizations play an important role in training the next generation of creative individuals.

OCCUPATIONS IN THE CREATIVE ECONOMY

Up to this point, this report has concentrated on the creative industries. These are the firms (commercial and nonprofit industries) that produce and distribute cultural, consumer, and commercial goods and services.

In this section, we turn from industry analysis to the study of occupations. There are two ways to think about creative employment: individuals who work in a creative industry or individuals working in creative occupations. Many of these creative occupations may be found within the set of creative industries, but they are also present in significant numbers in the broader set of industries outside the creative sector. Data on occupations from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics makes it possible to identify and measure creative occupations within the creative industries and in the rest of the economy. It can also shed light on the extent to which creative industries employ people in functions outside of creative occupations.



Unlike industry-based definitions of the creative economy, there is much greater consensus among researchers regarding creative occupations.² The occupational data used in this report is based the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) system. This system includes dozens of creative occupations across a wide array of organizational functions. For example, in the management ranks, creative occupations include advertising, marketing, and public relations managers. In technical fields, there are software developers and architects, and in production, there are tailors, cabinetmakers, and engravers. It is easy to imagine that a marketing manager could be working in any number of industries, creative occupations may often be found outside the creative sectors of the economy.

In 2010 (latest available data), there were 240,600 workers in Los Angeles County employed in creative occupations, and 59,100 in Orange County.³ This represents 7.3% of total private industry employment in Los Angeles County and 4.9% in Orange County. In both counties, a large number of individuals employed in creative occupations worked in art, design, entertainment or media: 60% in Los Angeles County, and 40% in Orange County. Across both counties, a large number of creative individuals also hold computer and mathematical occupations (43,300). Many of these workers spend their days creating animated characters for film and TV, and designing video games (although, given the current classification system, it is still nearly impossible to capture the total gaming industry).

The next largest group of creative workers was found in education, training, and library occupations (20,900). Yet arts, cultural and creative activity at the Los Angeles Region's colleges and universities is difficult to fully measure since employment data for campus museums, theaters, literary publications is not disaggregated.

That numerous creative occupations may be found across so many Los Angeles region industries suggests the potential for large spillover effects from creative industries and occupations to other industries within the state economy. The potential for spillovers suggest that it is in the region's economic interest to maintain, nurture and grow its deep pool of creative talent.

2

See Tables 26 and 27 on pages 140 and 142 for a complete list of creative occupations and the list of sources on page 149 for additional information.

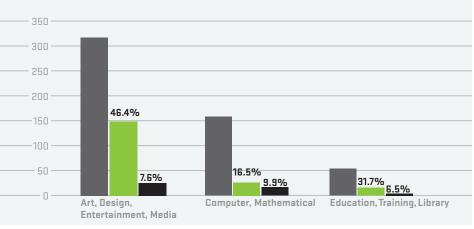
З

Unlike industry employment, occupational employment figures include the self-employed, unpaid family workers, private household workers and farm employment in addition to nonfarm employment.

Employment in the Three Largest Creative Occupation Groups as a Percentage of California Total

THREE LARGEST CREATIVE OCCUPATION GROUPS IN CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA LOS ANGELES COUNTY ORANGE COUNTY



Source: California EDD, SOC Data

44.5% of workers in creative occupations in California are employed in the Los Angeles region. Individuals employed in creative occupations are heavily concentrated in the Los Angeles Region. This chart shows Los Angeles and Orange County employment as a percentage of total California employment in the three largest creative occupational groups.

In total, 35.7% of persons working in creative occupations are located in Los Angeles County and 8.8% are in Orange County (see Table 28 on page 144 in the appendix for additional detail).



CREATIVE OCCUPATIONS IN THE LOS ANGELES REGION

What is a Location Quotient? An (LQ) can be used to quantify how concentrated a particular industry, cluster, occupation or demographic group is in a region compared to the nation. It reveals what makes a region unique.

An LQ of 1.0 for an occupation means that the region has the same (or average) concentration of that occupation as the nation. If the LQ of an occupation is above 1.0, the region has a higher than average concentration of that occupation. High-LQ occupations are important because they are generally employed by high-LQ industries, which tend to bring money into a region and form the majority of the region's economic base. High-LQ occupations provide a work-force-oriented perspective of the region's economic base.

As indicated in the figures, the Los Angeles Region has high LQs in a number of creative occupations, meaning they have a higher concentration of those occupations than the nation as a whole. In Los Angeles County, the ten occupations with the highest location quotients were all creative occupations. In Orange County, three of the top ten occupations by location quotient were creative occupations: costume attendants, entertainers and performers, and fashion designers.

12

| Fabric & Apparel | | 9.98 | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-------|---|---|---|---|
| Media & Comm. Workers | | 9.47 | | | | |
| Agents & Business Managers | | 9.24 | | | | |
| Fine Arts | | 8.31 | | | | |
| Producers & Directors | | 7.57 | | | | |
| Film & Video Editors | | 7.45 | | | | |
| Make-up Artists | | 7.44 | | | | |
| Media & Comm. Equipment Workers | | 7.21 | | | | |
| Multimedia Artists | | 6.59 | | | | |
| Fashion Designers | | 6.51 | | | | |
| | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 1 |

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, May 2012

Occupations with the Highest Location-Quotients in **Drange County**

Occupations with the

In Los Angeles County, the 10 occupations with

the highest location quotients were all creative

occupations.

Highest Location-Quotients in Los Angeles County

In Orange County, the three of the top ten occupations with the highest location quotients were creative occupations(*).

| *Costume Attendants | 8.76 | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---|---|---|----|----|
| *Entertainers & Performers | 5.48 | | | | | |
| Biomedical Engineers | 5.42 | | | | | |
| Drywall & Tile Installers | 3.79 | | | | | |
| Computer Hardware Engineers | 3.47 | | | | | |
| Carpet Installers | 3.21 | | | | | |
| *Fashion Designers | 3.19 | | | | | |
| Helpers/Painters etc. | 3.18 | | | | | |
| Plasterers & Masons | 3.12 | | | | | |
| Tapers | 3.11 | | | | | |
| | D 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 |

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, May 2012



LOOKING AHEAD: THE CREATIVE ECONOMY IN 2017

The California economy has not fully shaken off the effects of the Great Recession, but it has made significant gains over the past two years. This trend should accelerate over the foreseeable future and lift much of the creative economy in the process. This section looks ahead to 2017 with employment projections for the creative economy of California. What will the creative sectors look like by then?

California's economy is projected to grow throughout the five year period (2012 through 2017) at an average annual rate of just over three percent, with growth of approximately 2.5% in 2013 and 2014, increasing to approximately 3.5% from 2015 through 2017. Over this period, California's economy is expected to grow somewhat faster than the nation as a whole. The health of the state economy depends on continued progress in the U.S. economy and among its major trading partners. Improvements in the consumer sector will be front and center in both California and the nation, as households respond to declining unemployment, increases in income, stronger real estate markets, and stock market gains. Even so, California's labor market will lag in recovery, returning to the long-run unemployment rate of 7.5% sometime in 2015, by which time the state should have regained all the wage and salary jobs that were lost during the recession.

Creative industry employment in the Los Angeles-Orange County region will total 416,500 wage and salary jobs by 2017, up by 3.1% or 12,600 jobs from 2012 levels.

What does this economic outlook imply for the region's creative industries?

The LAEDC projects that given the trends visible today, creative industry employment in the Los Angeles Region will total 416,500 wage and salary jobs by 2017, up by 3.1% or 12,600 jobs from 2012 levels. This stands in stark contrast to the decline in creative employment (62,800 jobs) that the region suffered between 2007 and 2012, but also shows the return to peak employment is still some years away. Returning to peak employment, however, means creative services like the design, performing and visual arts, and wholesale/retail sectors will have to make up jobs lost in manufacturing, most of which will not be returning.

As the housing market continues to recover, demand will increase for architectural services, and interior and landscape designers. Spending on furniture, home furnishings and lighting fixtures will boost employment in the design retail and wholesale segments of these industries. Additionally, as the employment outlook improves, consumers will spend more on apparel, toys and video games. Households will also have more discretionary income to spend on attending concerts and dance performances or visiting museums.



TABLE 7: Los Angeles County Employment Forecast, 2012-2017

| Creative Industry | Number (thous | | 2012-2017 Change | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|--|
| | <u>2012</u> | <u>2017</u> | Number | Percent | |
| Architecture & Interior Design | 10.1 | 10.8 | 0.69 | 6.9% | |
| Art Galleries | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.06 | 7.9% | |
| Communication Arts | 19.7 | 20.8 | 1.06 | 5.4% | |
| Digital Media | 5.5 | 6.6 | 1.18 | 21.6% | |
| Entertainment | 132.9 | 137.0 | 4.13 | 3.1% | |
| Fashion | 86.9 | 86.0 | -0.94 | -1.1% | |
| Furniture & Decorative Arts | 27.3 | 30.0 | 2.75 | 10.1% | |
| Product/Industrial Design | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.04 | 9.1% | |
| Publishing and Printing | 30.8 | 29.3 | -1.55 | -5.0% | |
| Toys | 4.5 | 4.5 | -0.02 | -0.4% | |
| Visual & Performing Arts Providers | 27.4 | 30.2 | 2.79 | 10.2% | |
| Arts Education | 5.3 | 5.4 | 0.06 | 1.1% | |
| Totals: | 351.5 | 361.7 | 10.26 | 2.9% | |

Source:

California EDD LMID, QCEW data; forecasts by LAEDC

LOS ANGELES COUNTY:

Total creative industry employment in Los Angeles County in 2017 will rise to about 361,700 jobs, a 2.9% increase (10,300 jobs) from 2012. This represents a significant improvement over the previous five-year period during which employment dropped by 50,900 jobs (-12.7%).

The entertainment sector will experience the largest numeric increase with 4,130 additional jobs by 2017, followed by visual and performing arts with an additional 2,790 jobs, and furniture and decorative arts with a gain of 2,750 jobs. The largest percentage increases are expected in digital media (up 21.6%), and visual and performing arts (up 10.2%). Improvement in construction and real estate activity will also drive increases in furniture and decorative arts (up 10.1%) as well as architecture and interior design (up 6.9%).

Not all sectors are expected to show gains. Employment in toy manufacturing and wholesaling will be approximately flat (-0.4%), while both fashion and publishing and printing will see declines in employment.

| Creative Industry | Number (thousa | | 2012-2017Change | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|--|
| | <u>2012</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>Number</u> | Percent | |
| Architecture & Interior Design | 5.5 | 5.7 | 0.26 | 4.7% | |
| Art Galleries | 0.2 | .02 | 0.01 | 7.4% | |
| Communication Arts | 4.1 | 4.1 | 0.05 | 1.3% | |
| Digital Media | 5.1 | 5.5 | 0.31 | 6.1% | |
| Entertainment | 2.4 | 2.6 | 0.21 | 8.9% | |
| Fashion | 10.7 | 11.3 | 0.52 | 4.9% | |
| Furniture & Decorative Arts | 7.5 | 8.2 | 0.61 | 8.1% | |
| Product/Industrial Design | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.08 | 28.6% | |
| Publishing and Printing | 12.2 | 12.4 | 0.21 | 1.7% | |
| Toys | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.03 | 6.5% | |
| Visual & Performing Arts Providers | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.07 | 2.7% | |
| Arts Education | 1.6 | 1.6 | -0.04 | -2.2% | |
| Totals: | 52.4 | 54.8 | 2.22 | 4.5% | |

TABLE 8: Orange County Employment Forecast, 2012-2017

Source:

California EDD LMID, QCEW data; forecasts by LAEDC

ORANGE COUNTY:

Total creative industry employment in Orange County is projected to increase by 4.5% (2,220 jobs) to 54,800 after shedding nearly 11,900 payroll jobs between 2007 and 2012.

The furniture and decorative arts sector will experience the largest numeric gain with 610 additional jobs by 2017, followed by fashion with 520 additional jobs, and digital media where 310 jobs will be added. The largest percentage increases are expected in product/industrial design (a 28.6% gain on a relatively small base), entertainment (up 8.9%), and furniture and decorative arts (up 8.1%). Arts education is the only creative industry that is expected to show a decline in employment, with a 2.2% decrease anticipated from 2012 to 2017.





Photo by Skye Moorehead '94 Otis Profile by author Hunter Drohojowska-Philp

CHEVON HICKS '95 OT IS

President and Executive Creative Director, Heavenspot Agency, Los Angeles Region

Heavenspot, Chevon Hicks' design agency, refers to the graffiti term for the tag that is highest, and therefore riskiest, to reach, Hicks embraces similar challenges, specializing in web-based, interactive marketing using animation, motion graphics, interactive games and other advanced technology. He insists, "This city has made me who I am today. Billions of entertainment industry dollars move through here every day. Much of that money is slated for marketing of some kind, which makes eking out a living as a commercial artist more feasible than it would be in other places. In L.A., it could mean anything from motion graphics to set and prop design. Even the street artists I knew at Otis are creating graffiti for film, television and video games."

Chevon Hicks got his big break when his family moved to Los Angeles from Gary, Indiana. He was only eight but his uncle was established as a costume designer for rock musicians Prince; Earth, Wind & Fire; and The Jackson 5. As a teenager, he attended a summer art program and began working for Kresser/Craig advertising agency when he was fifteen. One day, after seeing the edgy Val Kilmer movie The Doors, he was prompted to visit Otis. "I remember walking into the courtyard and thinking, 'These are my people!" He recalls responding to Otis' "artsy" atmosphere. "I felt that it was important to study something deeper than advertising, so I chose to major in fine art. I wanted to get at the source of what made advertising good."

After stints as a freelance artist for MGM Creative Advertising, Sony Online Entertainment, and Universal New Media, he opened his own shop in 2000 to work on music videos and television commercials. His work on *Harold & Kumar Go To White Castle* brought him new clients and opportunities such as an interactive website with Tenacious D in *The Pick of Destiny* for New Line Cinema. His firm gained attention for its X-rated game for the launch of the New Line film *Running Scared.* Last year, his company was featured on AMC's *The Pitch,* a documentary series that pits two agencies against each other in hopes of winning a big client. Heavenspot won.

He explains, "Project-wise, the clients that excite me most are the social media accounts we've recently won from Netflix, Fox Searchlight, and ABC. For a designer, social is a great way to learn instantly how the public responds to your work. You create a project for a client, put it out into the world, and sit back and watch people have conversations about it. It is pretty rewarding." Despite career success, Hicks says he is most proud of teaching Interface Design for Games for the past four years at the University of Southern California's School of Cinematic Arts.

"I don't think L.A. kicks your ass the way New York does, but if you're willing to work hard and continue learning after school, you will find that it is pretty easy to make a decent living here. The vastness of the city means that there is always something to discover. The influx every year of people who come to chase their dreams creates a culture of optimism that I haven't seen anywhere else."

ARCHITECTURE AND INTERIOR DESIGN

The ancient Roman architect Vitruvius insisted that three fundamental principles were essential to architecture: function, structure and beauty. All three continue to hold true today. Architects create beauty from functional and structural necessity. Without beauty (a highly subjective quality to be sure, and one that changes over time), a building is merely functional while good architecture surprises, inspires and delights the observer.

Interior designers make interior space functional, safe and beautiful for almost any type of building including homes, offices, restaurants, retail stores, hotels and airports. Interior designers must also understand how the look and feel of a space will affect the people who use it. The art of Landscape designers achieve a balance between the built and natural environments. Their work combines art, environmental sciences and ecology. Great landscape design not only creates beautiful outdoor spaces but also can restore endangered wetlands, reduce hospital stays, and reduce energy use.

When thinking of great architecture, Los Angeles is not always the first place to come to mind, but Los Angeles is home to some of the world's most renowned architects and a number of iconic buidlings. The Greater Los Angeles Region can also take pride in the numerous public and private interior spaces as well as parks, gardens and open spaces that make the region's communites so inviting.

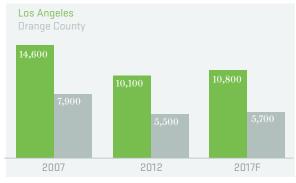
TABLE 9:

Economic Contribution of the Architecture and Interior Design Industry, 2012

Source: California EDD LMID, QCEW data; forecasts by LAEDC

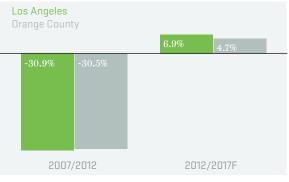
| | | | | | Total (Direct, I | ndirect, Ind | uced) Contribut | on |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Area | Establishments | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Nonemployer Estab. (2011) | Output (\$billions) | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Taxes ¹ (\$millions) |
| Los Angeles County | 2,029 | 10,100 | \$753.3 | 4,666 | \$2.5 | 17,000 | \$1,101.8 | \$98.9 |
| Orange County | 709 | 5,500 | \$399.7 | 1,677 | 1.2 | 9,000 | 579.7 | 51.0 |
| Total | 2,738 | 15,600 | \$1,153.0 | 6,343 | \$3.7 | 26,000 | \$1,700.0 | \$149.9 |





Source: California EDD, ES202 data; forecasts by LAEDC

Architecture and Interior Design Job Growth PERCENT CHANGE





ART GALLERIES

Los Angeles is a world-class art city, attracting some of the biggest collectors from around the globe. From "art neighborhoods" to warehouse districts located in old industrial areas of downtown, Los Angeles is home to numerous galleries featuring contemporary and traditional fine art, paintings, glass art, sculpture, fine art photography and other types of visual art. While the presence of artists and art galleries enhances the quality of life for local residents, they are also a major draw for cultural tourists.

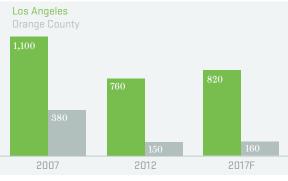
TABLE 10: Economic Contribution of Art Galleries, 2012

Sources: California EDD, QCEW data, Bureau of the Census; indirect contribution estimated by LAEDC

| | Total (Direct, Indirect, Induced) Contribut | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Area | Establishments | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Nonemployer Estab. (2011) | Output (\$millions) | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Taxes ¹ (\$millions) | |
| Los Angeles County | 209 | 760 | \$52.2 | 628 | \$84.8 | 1,000 | \$66.4 | \$8.7 | |
| Orange County | 43 | 150 | \$4.8 | 196 | 12.7 | 180 | 6.2 | 1.2 | |
| Total | 252 | 910 | \$57.0 | 824 | \$97.5 | 1,200 | \$100.0 | \$9.9 | |

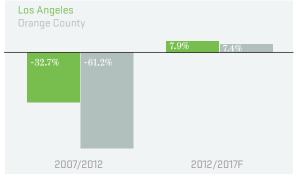
¹Property, state and local personal income taxes, and sales taxes generated by earnings and spending of the direct and indirect workers

Art Gallery Industry Job Growth NUMBER OF JOBS



Source: California EDD, ES202 data; forecasts by LAEDC

Art Gallery Industry Job Growth PERCENT CHANGE



COMMUNICATION ARTS

Individuals working in the communication arts combine art and technology to communicate ideas through images. This diverse sector is dominated by advertising agencies and firms that specialize in graphic design, and includes commercial and portrait photographers.

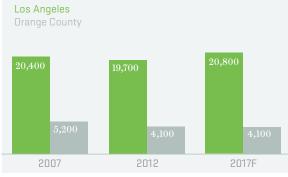
Advertising firms employ creative staff to design the content and visual elements of client ad campaigns. Working with both text and images, advertising firms create visual concepts by hand or using computer software to communicate ideas that inspire, inform or captivate consumers. They help to make an organization recognizable by selecting colors, images or logo designs that represent a particular idea or identity. Graphic arts designers are the next largest sector. Graphic designers create "visual solutions" to communications problems using both digital and print media. Graphic designers are involved in the production of magazines, newspapers, corporate reports and other publications. They also design packaging, brochures and logos for products and businesses. An increasing number of graphic designers are involved in developing material for the Internet, interactive media and multimedia projects. Within graphic design services, two of the fastest growing sub-sectors are website design and animation.

TABLE 11: Economic Contribution of the Communication Arts Industry, 2012

Sources: California EDD, QCEW data, Bureau of the Census; indirect contribution estimated by LAEDC

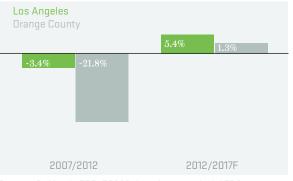
| | Total (Direct, Indirect, Induced) Contribution | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Area | Establishments | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Nonemployer Estab. (2011) | Output (\$billions) | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Taxes ¹ (\$millions) | | |
| Los Angeles County | 2,058 | 19,700 | \$2,019.4 | 25,191 | \$5.4 | 33,800 | \$2,717.2 | \$274.3 | | |
| Orange County | 646 | 4,100 | \$277.0 | 7,916 | 0.9 | 6,100 | 381.3 | 43.9 | | |
| Total | 2,704 | 23,800 | \$2,296.4 | 33,107 | \$6.3 | 39,900 | \$3,100.0 | \$318.2 | | |

Communication Arts Industry Job Growth NUMBER OF JOBS



Source: California EDD, ES202 data; forecasts by LAEDC

Communication Arts Industry Job Growth PERCENT CHANGE





DIGITAL MEDIA

The prominence of the digital media industry in Southern California is closely related to the region's importance as the center of the nation's entertainment industry. The actual size of the digital media industry is difficult to calculate. There is still no precise definition of the industry, nor is there a way to cull digital media activity out of data on related sectors such as motion picture production, publishing or software design.

Digital media artists work in 3D/2D entertainment arts (games, animation, film), imaging (editorial, retail, comic, info-graphics), video and motion graphics (TV, web, film, corporate), and interactive media (web, mobile). Individuals working in digital media may also be employed by architectural firms to create 3D images of building designs or in the fashion industry engaged in designing digital fabrics. Others work for advertising agencies and computer systems design firms and independent specialized design companies. Additionally, with the growth of digital media in entertainment, more and more digital artists are moving onto the payrolls of the film studios.

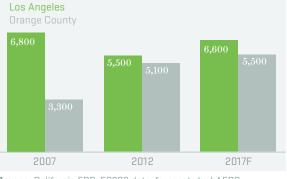
It is unfortunate that data for employment in the digital media industry are incomplete given its potential to impact all sectors of the creative economy. Beyond industry employment, a large number of software programmers are independent contractors who are not captured by traditional data sources. Many also work for firms in other industries. Software publishing is the industry that best fits this activity.

TABLE 12: Economic Contribution of the Digital Media Industry, 2012

Sources: California EDD, QCEW data, Bureau of the Census; indirect contribution estimated by LAEDC

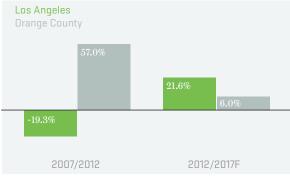
| | | Total (Direct, Indirect, Induced) Contribution | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Area | Establishments | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Nonemployer Estab. (2011) | Output (\$billions) | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Taxes ¹ (\$millions) | | | |
| Los Angeles County | 170 | 5,500 | \$688.8 | na | \$4.7 | 20,400 | \$1,426.3 | \$166.9 | | | |
| Orange County | 114 | 5,100 | \$660.9 | na | 4.5 | 19,000 | 1,348.2 | 154.2 | | | |
| Total | 284 | 10,600 | \$1,349.7 | na | \$9.2 | 39,400 | \$2,800.0 | \$321.1 | | | |

Digital Media Industry Job Growth NUMBER OF JOBS



Source: California EDD, ES202 data; forecasts by LAEDC

Digital Media Industry Job Growth PERCENT CHANGE



ENTERTAINMENT

The entertainment industry is a pillar of the Los Angeles economy with the motion picture and TV production sector at its core. The ripple effects of activity in the entertainment sector are wide ranging. When a movie is filmed, actors, costume designers and special effects creators are employed, but so are persons working in industries as dissimilar as food services, security, transportation, and floral design. Los Angeles' billing as entertainment capital of the world also draws millions of tourists. The entertainment industry is also a major source of export revenues for the region because of the royalties its films and TV shows earn overseas.

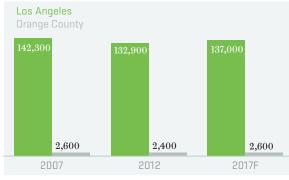
Several activities are included here: sound recording, motion picture and TV production, and cable TV broadcasting as well as radio stations. Musicians might be included here for recording film scores, but since many perform on the stage as well as in the studio, they are included as employers or nonemployer firms in the visual and performing arts sector.

TABLE 13: Economic Contribution of the Entertainment Industry, 2012

Source: California EDD LMID, QCEW data; forecasts by LAEDC

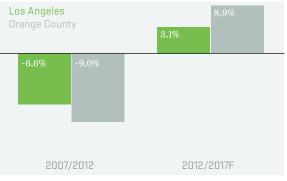
| | | | | | Total (Direct, | Indirect, Ind | luced) Contributi | ion | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Area | Establishments | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Nonemployer Estab. (2011) | Output (\$billions) | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Taxes ¹ (\$millions) | | | |
| Los Angeles County | 5,763 | 132,900 | \$14,194.4 | 18,669 | \$60.9 | 256,600 | \$20,323.2 | \$2,826.4 | | | |
| Orange County | 184 | 2,400 | \$72.4 | 1,365 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 116.4 | 19.6 | | | |
| Total | 5,947 | 135,300 | \$14,266.8 | 20,034 | \$61.3 | 258,600 | \$20,400.0 | \$2,846.0 | | | |
| ¹ Property, state and loca | Property, state and local personal income taxes, and sales taxes generated by earnings and spending of the direct and indirect workers | | | | | | | | | | |

Entertainment Industry Job Growth NUMBER OF JOBS



Source: California EDD, ES202 data; forecasts by LAEDC

Entertainment Industry Job Growth PERCENT CHANGE





FASHION

Apparel design, manufacturing and wholesaling make a significant contribution to the Southern California economy, particularly in Los Angeles County. The fashion industry in Orange County is smaller, but is quite diverse. Los Angeles is the global capital for premium denim and casual cool, while Orange County is best known for women's sportswear and fashions inspired by the surf and skate culture of the region. In addition to apparel, the region's fashion industry includes textiles and jewelry manufacturing as well as footwear, handbag and cosmetics production.

Southern California is one of the few places in the U.S. where apparel manufacturing remains and employs the largest number of apparel workers in the U.S. Although production of most apparel items has largely shifted to lower wage countries in Latin America and Asia, high-end apparel that requires strict quality control and specialized skills or processing tends to be manufactured locally.

Design-related activity also contributes to maintaining the apparel industry's presence in Southern California. The "Made in L.A." label has a strong appeal around the world. Fashion goes hand-in-hand with the entertainment industry and the region's energetic art scene. Designers are attracted to the creative freedom that abounds in Los Angeles. The proximity of designers to local manufacturers enables designers to check up on product and personally communicate with production managers.

The local industry also boasts "fast-fashion" apparel production – a term used to describe the production of clothing that reflects current fashion trends that go from the runway to store shelves in as little as four weeks.

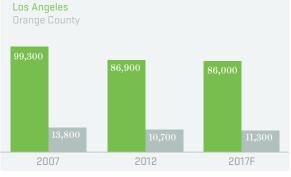
TABLE 14: Economic Contribution of the Fashion

Industry, 2012

Source: California EDD LMID, QCEW data; forecasts by LAEDC

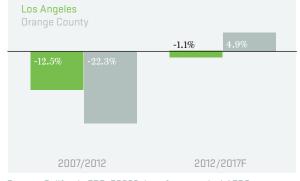
| Area Establishments Jobs Los Angeles County 6,390 86,900 | Labor Income (\$millions) \$3.547.9 | Nonemployer Estab. (2011) 6.493 | Output (\$billions) \$23.5 | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) \$6.287.2 | Taxes ¹ (\$millions) |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---|------------------------------------|
| Los Angeles County 6,390 86,900 | \$3.547.9 | 6 493 | \$23.5 | 127 500 | ¢6 207 2 | ¢1 007 0 |
| | 1 - 1 | 0,100 | ψ20.0 | 137,500 | \$0,207.Z | \$1,367.6 |
| Orange County 662 10,700 | \$529.3 | 1,387 | 2.9 | 16,600 | 853.2 | 170.2 |
| Total 7,052 97,600 | \$4,077.2 | 7,880 | \$26.4 | 154,100 | \$7,140.4 | \$1,537.8 |

Fashion Industry Job Growth NUMBER OF JOBS



Source: California EDD, ES202 data; forecasts by LAEDC

Fashion Industry Job Growth PERCENT CHANGE



FURNITURE AND DECORATIVE ARTS

This industry group includes firms that manufacture, warehouse, import and export furniture, including the furniture "marts" such as the Pacific Design Center and the L.A. Mart. This sector also includes textile mills (e.g. sheets, towels and fabric window treatments), and china and pottery producers. Like apparel, these items are frequently designed locally, produced in Asia and shipped back to the U.S. for domestic distribution. The furniture marts have regular shows where manufacturers exhibit their products to wholesale buyers from around the nation. Furniture and home furnishings is one of those sectors that exemplifies the tension between localization and globalization. While the region's manufacturers face growing competition from inexpensive labor overseas, local designers continue to produce innovative and beautiful furnishings. Southern California is also home to hundreds of small artisans who produce handcrafted and one-of-a-kind pieces. Additionally, the region's universities and colleges offer a number of top-rated programs, and attract students from across the country.

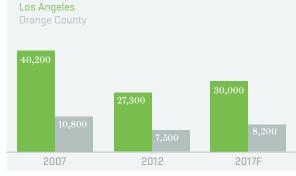
TABLE 15:

Economic Contribution of the Furniture and Decorative Arts Industry, 2012

Source: California EDD LMID, QCEW data; forecasts by LAEDC

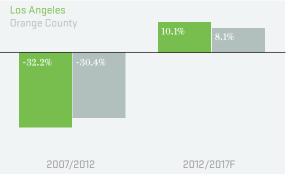
| | Total (Direct, Indirect, Induced) Contribution | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Area | Establishments | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Nonemployer Estab. (2011) | Output (\$billions) | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Taxes ¹ (\$millions) | | |
| Los Angeles County | 1,578 | 27,300 | \$1,146.4 | 1,602 | \$7.2 | 40,500 | \$1,849.4 | \$388.3 | | |
| Orange County | 476 | 7,500 | \$352.8 | 479 | 2.1 | 11,100 | 545.7 | 92.7 | | |
| Total | 2,054 | 34,800 | \$1,499.2 | 2,081 | \$9.3 | 51,600 | \$2,400.0 | \$481.0 | | |
| ¹ Property, state and loca | ¹ Property, state and local personal income taxes, and sales taxes generated by earnings and spending of the direct and indirect workers | | | | | | | | | |

Furniture and Decorative Arts Industry Growth NUMBER OF JOBS



Source: California EDD, ES2O2 data; forecasts by LAEDC

Furniture and Decorative Arts Industry Growth **PERCENT CHANGE**





PRODUCT AND INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

Industrial designers develop the concepts for manufactured products, such as cars, home appliances, and mobile devices. They combine art, business, and engineering skills to make products that people use every day. A product designer focuses on the user experience in creating style and function for a particular object. Most specialize in a particular product category such as medical equipment or consumer electronics. Other product designers may develop ideas for furniture, snowboards or lifestyle accessories.

Producers of consumer products can no longer expect to catch the attention of the public with a product that is reasonably priced and merely functional. It must also be designed to be beautiful, unique and meaningful. This is perhaps best exemplified by the success Target has had in setting itself apart from other discount retailers by partnering with well-known designers to produce products that incorporate this design imperative.

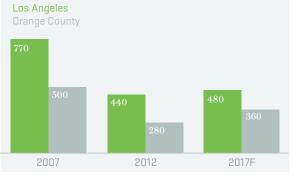
Many product and industrial designers are direct employees of companies that produce and sell a wide variety of products. The data in this report capture those working in creative industries like apparel or furniture manufacturing but do not include individuals working in other industries (e.g. aerospace or custom fabricated metal products). The figures shown below reflect only specialized design firms that serve as outside contractors or independent consultants to manufacturers and construction firms. Though it is difficult to quantify, the real design base in the region is larger than shown.

TABLE 16: Economic Contribution of the Product/Industrial Design Industry, 2012

Source: California EDD LMID, QCEW data; forecasts by LAEDC

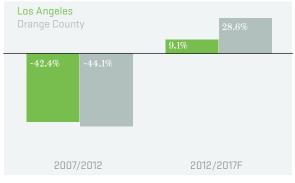
| | Total (Direct, Indirect, Induced) Contribution | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Area | Establishments | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Nonemployer Estab. (2011) | Output (\$millions) | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Taxes ¹ (\$millions) | | |
| Los Angeles County | 101 | 440 | \$27.5 | na | \$92.2 | 700 | \$39.0 | \$4.7 | | |
| Orange County | 47 | 280 | \$28.7 | na | 61.5 | 460 | 37.8 | 3.8 | | |
| Total | 148 | 720 | \$56.2 | na | \$153.7 | 1,200 | \$100.0 | \$8.5 | | |





Source: California EDD, ES2O2 data; forecasts by LAEDC

Product and Industrial Design Industry Job Growth PERCENT CHANGE



PUBLISHING & PRINTING

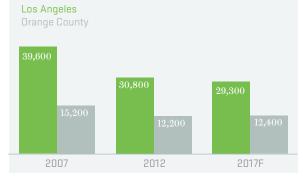
The traditional publishing and printing sector encompasses two distinct functions. Publishers produce and disseminate literature or information through books, newspapers and periodicals, directory and mailing lists, greeting cards and other materials. Printers engage in printing text and images on paper, metal, glass, apparel and other materials. This sector also includes libraries and archives and internet publishing. Although printing and publishing continue to be an important manufacturing industry in Southern California, it is a sector that has experienced large declines in the number of firms and workers employed in the industry over the last five years. Internet publishing has become a strong competitor to print media, and has shown a corresponding increase in activity. While the baby boomer generation may still prefer to read printed materials, younger generations are more apt to read information using electronic devices. Additionally, information technology has changed the business environment. Many processes that formerly required paper forms are now being done electronically.

TABLE 17: Economic Contribution of Publishing and Printing, 2012

Source: California EDD LMID, QCEW data; forecasts by LAEDC

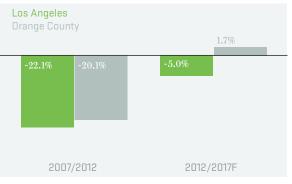
| | Total (Direct, Indirect, Induced) Contribution | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Area Es | stablishments | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Nonemployer Estab. (2011) | Output (\$billions) | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Taxes ¹ (\$millions) | | |
| Los Angeles County | 1,915 | 30,800 | \$2,205.5 | 4,131 | \$9.0 | 54,200 | \$3,415.7 | \$345.3 | | |
| Orange County | 723 | 12,200 | \$645.3 | 1,495 | 3.1 | 19,500 | 1,044.4 | 108.8 | | |
| Total | 2,638 | 43,000 | \$2,850.8 | 5,626 | \$12.1 | 73,700 | \$4,500.0 | \$454.1 | | |

Publishing and Printing Industry Job Growth NUMBER OF JOBS



Source: California EDD, ES202 data; forecasts by LAEDC

Publishing and Printing Industry Job Growth PERCENT CHANGE





TOYS

The toy industry in the United States is very concentrated. The top 50 toy companies in the nation generate 75% of the industry's revenues. If one were to trace a route along the 405 freeway from Irvine to Van Nuys, one would find that eight of the world's largest toy companies are either headquartered or have offices within that narrow corridor.

While the job numbers are modest, Southern California is a major force in the toy industry, having introduced a number of "firsts" to toys around the world—including names like Barbie and Hot Wheels that have remained popular with generations of children. The company names include Mattel (the world's largest toy maker), Spinmaster, Jakks Pacific, Funrise, Mega Toys, Imperial Toys, and The Maya Group. Much of the actual manufacturing of toys takes place in Asia, but most design and marketing functions have been retained in the Los Angeles Region because of the local creative talent pool and supportive training programs. Toy companies are also drawn by the region's extensive warehouse and distribution system.

The Southern California toy industry benefits from its close ties to the area's entertainment industry through licensing agreements with the major film studios. Approximately 30% of all toys sold in the U.S. are licensed. Hollywood and the entertainment industry also help to draw design talent to the region. In addition to the entertainment industry, local design talent also draws inspiration from the fashion industry, textiles, food and music.

4

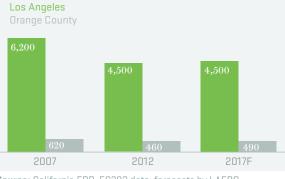
Toy Industry Association, Observations on Toys and Trends (August 2013)

TABLE 18: Economic Contribution of the Toy Industry, 2012

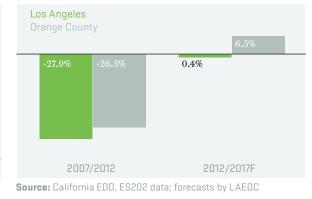
Source: California EDD LMID, QCEW data; forecasts by LAEDC

| | | Total (Direct, Indirect, Induced) Contribution | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Area | Establishments | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Nonemployer Estab. (2011) | Output (\$billions) | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Taxes ¹ (\$millions) | | | |
| Los Angeles County | 238 | 4,500 | \$492.2 | 398 | \$1.9 | 8,200 | \$685.2 | \$140.9 | | | |
| Orange County | 42 | 460 | \$35.5 | 113 | 0.1 | 740 | 50.7 | 14.1 | | | |
| Total | 280 | 4,960 | \$527.7 | 511 | \$2.0 | 8,900 | \$700.0 | \$155.0 | | | |
| ¹ Property, state and loca | al personal income ta: | xes, and sales | taxes generated by | earnings and spen | ding of the direct | and indirect v | vorkers | | | | |









VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS

The Los Angeles Region is home to an impressive number of internationally renowned arts institutions-world-class symphonies, opera and ballet companies and theater troupes, many of which are housed in concert halls and theaters that are works of art in their own right.

Activities in this group include theater and dance companies, musical groups, other performing arts companies and museums, as well as independent artists, writers, entertainers and their agents and managers. Many of these firms are non-profit organizations.

5 The Value of Performing Arts in Five Communities 2; Urban Institutes (January 2004)

Surveys of people's attitudes toward the performing arts have shown that the arts are viewed as improving the quality of life in a neighborhood or city, and are a source of community pride.⁵ People who visit museums and attend dance, music or theatrical performances say the arts promote understanding of other people, help to preserve and share cultural heritage, and contribute to lifelong learning in adults, and contribute to the education and development of children. Significantly, even people who do not attend performing arts exhibitions share this view.

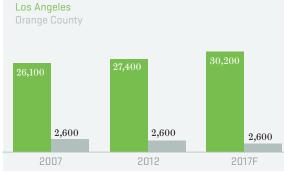
There is no question that visual and performing arts make communities more desirable places to live. From an economic development standpoint, quality of life is critical to attracting an educated and productive workforce. In today's global economy, the cities and regions that attract and retain talent are the regions that will grow and prosper.

TABLE 19: Economic Contribution of the Visual and Performing Arts Industry, 2012

Source: California EDD LMID, QCEW data: forecasts by LAEDC

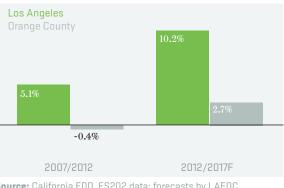
| | Total (Direct, Indirect, Induced) Contribution | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Area | Establishments | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Nonemployer Estab. (2011) | Output (\$billions) | Jobs | Labor Income (\$millions) | Taxes ¹ (\$millions) | |
| Los Angeles County | 7,984 | 27,400 | \$5,646.2 | 70,714 | \$8.4 | 59,600 | \$7,254.9 | \$585.5 | |
| Orange County | 298 | 2,600 | \$97.6 | 8,527 | 0.3 | 3,500 | 144.6 | 18.1 | |
| Total | 8,282 | 30,000 | \$5,743.8 | 79,241 | \$8.7 | 63,100 | \$7,400.0 | \$603.6 | |
| Property, state and local personal income taxes, and sales taxes generated by earnings and spending of the direct and indirect workers | | | | | | | | | |





Source: California EDD, ES202 data; forecasts by LAEDC

Visual and Performing Arts Industry Job Growth PERCENT CHANGE





ARTS EDUCATION: K-12 AND POST-SECONDARY



Learning is the acquisition of new knowledge and behaviors. High school students are expected to graduate with certain skills that include listening, speaking, reading and writing; essentially the ability to communicate the knowl-edge they have acquired and to continue on a path of lifelong learning. With the introduction of the Common Core State Standards (CCSS), students are expected to show progressive development in these skills beginning in kindergarten. What the CCSS do not provide is a mandatory curriculum–content decisions are made locally. The intent of the CCSS is to ensure that high school students graduate college or career-ready.

Education in the arts is a necessary part of preparing students to meet the demands of the 21st century workforce where young people compete in a global labor market. Much attention is paid to STEM (science, technology, engineering and mathematics) courses and the need to educate students in these subjects (especially girls). There is concern that too few STEM-educated students are entering the workforce at sufficient performance levels to meet labor market demand. One way to encourage more young people to pursue STEM-related studies is to add the arts to STEM, creating STEAM.

Arts education fosters creativity, critical thinking, problem solving and collaboration. Viewed in this context, creativity has become as important as the "three Rs" in modern education. Nearly everyone has one art form with which they have an affinity, and can use to make sense of the world. Technological innovation is moving ahead so rapidly that functional capabilities have become less important to employers than the ability of employees to reinvent and adapt themselves to a dynamic industry and economic environment. In other words workers need to be creative. It then follows that the arts i.e. creativity training, should be incorporated into California's workforce development strategy. 6

The high school dropout rate in Los Angeles is 16.5% and in Orange County it is 9.5% (2011); www.kidsdata.org

7

Measured as Full Time Equivalent (FTE). A full-time equivalent measure is a way of equating the number of full- and part-time employees. A full-time employee counts as one FTE; two part-time employees who each work half-time are also equal to one FTE.

8

According to the California Department of Finance, over the next 10 years, K-12 enrollment in California will grow by 1.4% (87,000 students). Birth projections indicate a decline, contributing to lower elementary enrollment and reduced growth for future total enrollment. Secondary enrollment is projected to decrease through 2014-15 followed by almost no change for two years and then moderate increases through 2021-22. Globalization and technology have increased labor mobility and connectedness. Society and companies have entered a new era of openness. As a result, the workplace is evolving. More and more, tightly controlled and hierarchical organizations are giving way to environments defined by individual empowerment, transparency, communication and collaboration. In the new corporate ecosystem, the intangible skills that are fostered by study of the arts are moving to the forefront of the skills employers are seeking in job applicants.

Alternately, while no one questions the necessity of mastering language, math and science skills, a singular focus on these subjects ignores the needs of students whose talents run in a different direction. Marginalizing the arts risks these young people becoming frustrated and dropping out of school altogether. When this happens, young students may never grow to realize their potential. Society also loses out.

There is a large body of research that has shown that arts education engages students in learning. When students are engaged, truancy and dropout rates decline.⁶ Student involvement in the arts is linked to higher academic performance, increased standardized test scores, and greater involvement in community service. Studies have demonstrated that students who attend schools where the arts are integrated into the classroom curriculum outperform their peers in math and reading who did not have an arts integrated curriculum.

Arts Education at the K-12 level is obviously very important for both social and economic reasons. The California Department of Education tracks student enrollment, number of classes, average class size, and the number of teachers by subject area.⁷ This allows for the analysis of student participation in arts-related classes at the K-12 level.

In Los Angeles County, K-12 student enrollment in arts classes during the 2011-12 academic year (AY) was down by 2.3% compared with 2010-11 AY but total K-12 enrollment was down over the year as well (by 3.7%). Since peaking in 2003, Los Angeles County's child population has declined by 13.6% (2013), while the population of school age children has fallen by 15.7%.⁸ The number of arts teachers employed (full-time equivalent) in arts education dropped by 10.5% over the year while the total number of teachers fell by 7.8%.



The share of students taking arts classes relative to the entire student population has been trending upward–ranging from 7.0% 2005-2006 AY, to 7.6% in 2011-2012 AY. While total figures show slightly higher male enrollment, girls were more likely than boys to be enrolled in an arts-related class with a share of 8.1% compared with 7.1% for boys during the 2011-12 AY.

In Orange County, K-12 student enrollment in arts classes during the 2011-12 academic year (AY) was up by 1.8% compared with 2010-11 AY even though total K-12 enrollment was down over the year by 2.1%. In Orange County, the child population peaked in 2004 and has since fallen by 8.5% (2013). The population of school age children declined by 7.9% during that same period.

The number of arts teachers employed (full-time equivalent) in arts education edged up slightly (0.5%), while the total number of teachers increased by 15.7%.

The share of students taking arts classes relative to the entire student population was 8.1%. Similar to Los Angeles County, although males made up a greater share of the student population in Orange County, the ratio of girls enrolled in an arts course was 8.9% compared with 7.3% for males.

Southern California is fortunate in the richness and caliber of higher education programs available in the arts. The number of persons employed in postsecondary arts education is difficult to pin down. Individuals who work at fine and performing arts schools are reported in the EDD employment data (NAICS #61151). However, arts educators at colleges and universities and technical schools that offer degree programs in the visual and performing arts are not separated in the employment data.

STATISTICAL APPENDIX

NOTES ON METHODOLOGY & DATA

In 2007, Otis College of Art and Design commissioned the LAEDC to undertake the first comprehensive analysis of the creative economy in the Los Angeles Region and evaluate its contribution to the overall regional economy. The Otis Report on the Creative Economy of the Los Angeles Region has been produced every year since then.

In this report, Otis and the LAEDC use the same data sources as before, but the research methodology was changed in three ways. The first two changes involve changes in the definition of the creative economy. First, additional subsectors within the creative industries were added to the existing creative industries. Second, a new sector was added: publishing and printing. Both of these changes better align the creative industry definitions used in this research with the definitions that are increasingly being adopted elsewhere in the literature. **The creative sectors or industries in this report encompass the following eleven areas:**

Architecture and interior design Art galleries Arts education Communications arts Digital media Entertainment Fashion Furniture and home furnishings Product and industrial design Publishing and printing Toys Visual and performing arts



The data collected for this report includes employment, the number of establishments, payroll activity, and other measures for all the creative economy's component sectors in California, which come from the following sources:

U.S. Bureau of the Census U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics California Employment Development Department California Department of Education Internal Revenue Service

Much of the industry-level information in this report comes directly from the California Employment Development Department's Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW) series. These data are based on unemployment tax payments that all firms with employees are required to make into the state unemployment insurance fund. Because the coverage is so comprehensive, this source is the best available for employment and wage information.

The third change relates to data used in the contribution analysis component of this study. As in recent years, the IMPLAN model was used to assess the economic contribution of the creative industries to the overall economy. In conceptual terms, economic contribution analysis evaluates the ripple effect of a specific economic activity throughout the rest of the economy. Contribution analysis captures the direct impact as well as the indirect and induced impacts of that activity on employment, output, and taxes.⁹

However, in a departure from past years, this year's contribution analysis uses employment and payroll data from the QCEW, rather than estimated sales, shipments, and revenues that were based on data from the Economic Census. The decision to make this change in 2013 was based on several considerations. First, the latest Economic Census was conducted in 2007 but the analysis year for this report is 2012. The previous methodology would have used estimates of sales, shipments, and revenues for the analysis year that were based on information that is both five years old, and dates from before the Great Recession. By contrast, the current methodology uses actual – not estimated – employment data for the analysis year (2012), which should more accurately reflect activity in the creative economy for that year.

Second, it was important in the past to maintain the same methodology from one year to the next to ensure that results would be compatible across the study years. However, changes to this year's industry definitions will make this year's results non-comparable to past studies *a priori*, making this year an opportune time to alter the methodology. 9

Direct employees are the people working in the industry. Indirect employees work for firms in the supplier industries. Induced employment results from household spending that stems from increases in direct and indirect employment. Because the definitions used in this study have been expanded and because the methodology has been altered from previous years, the figures contained in this report are not directly comparable to past studies conducted by OTIS and the LAEDC.

Readers who are familiar with the Otis Report on the Creative Economy of the Los Angeles Region may note the addition of several new NAICS codes to this report and a new industry sector. The decision to expand the definition of the creative economy was made based on the latest research on the creative economy. As yet, there is no universal definition of the "creative economy." Drawing from the latest research on this topic, the LAEDC broadened its definition to more completely encompass all the industries that make up the creative economy of California. Please see sources at the end of this appendix for reference material.

The expanded definition of the creative economy incorporates NAICS codes:

ARCHITECTURE AND INTERIOR DESIGN:

| 541340 | Drafting Services |
|--------|--|
| 332323 | Ornamental & Architectural Metal Work Mfg. |

COMMUNICATION ARTS:

| 541921 | Photography Studios, Portrait |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| 541922 | Commercial Photography |

ENTERTAINMENT:

| 515112 | Radio Stations |
|--------|-------------------------|
| 515120 | Television Broadcasting |

FURNITURE AND HOME FURNISHINGS:

| 327111 | China Plumbing Fixtures, China, Earthenware |
|--------|--|
| 327112 | Other China, Fine Earthenware & Pottery Mfg. |
| 327212 | Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. |
| 327999 | Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. |



PUBLISHING AND PRINTING:

- 323111 Commercial Gravure Printing
- 323112 Commercial Flexographic Printing
- 323113 Commercial Screen Printing
- 323115 Digital Printing
- 323117 Books Printing
- 323119 Other Commercial Printing
- 323121 Tradebinding and Related Work
- 323122 Prepress Services
- 424920 Book, Periodical, Newspaper Wholesalers
- 511110 Newspaper Publishers
- 511120 Periodical Publishers
- 511130 Book Publishers
- 511191 Greeting Card Publishers
- 511199 All Other Publishers
- 519120 Libraries and Archives
- 519130 Internet Publishing & Broadcasting

Note: Statistical information contained herein has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable but such accuracy cannot be guaranteed. The opinions expressed herein are subject to change without notice.

TABLE 20: Economic Contribution of the Creative Industries, Los Angeles County 2012

| | | | | | Total (Direct, Indirect, Induced) Contribution | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|---------------|--|------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | Labor | | | | | | | |
| | | | Income | Nonemployer | Output | | Income | Taxes* | |
| Industry | Establishments | Jobs | (\$Millions) | Estab. (2011) | (\$billions) | Total Jobs | (\$Millions) | (\$millions) | |
| Architecture/Interior Design | 2,029 | 10,100 | \$753.3 | 4,666 | \$2.5 | 17,000 | \$1,101.8 | \$98.9 | |
| Art Galleries | 209 | 800 | 52.2 | 628 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 66.4 | 8.7 | |
| Communication Arts | 2,058 | 19,700 | 2,019.4 | 25,191 | 5.4 | 33,700 | 2,717.2 | 274.3 | |
| Digital Media | 170 | 5,500 | 688.8 | N/A | 4.7 | 20,400 | 1,426.3 | 166.9 | |
| Entertainment | 5,763 | 132,900 | 14,194.4 | 18,669 | 60.9 | 256,600 | 20,323.2 | 2,826.4 | |
| Fashion | 6,390 | 86,900 | 3,547.9 | 6,493 | 23.5 | 137,500 | 6,287.2 | 1,367.6 | |
| Furniture/Decorative Arts | 1,578 | 27,300 | 1,146.4 | 1,602 | 7.2 | 40,500 | 1,849.4 | 388.3 | |
| Product/Industrial Design | 101 | 400 | 27.5 | N/A | 0.1 | 700 | 39.0 | 4.7 | |
| Publishing and Printing | 1,915 | 30,800 | 2,205.5 | 4,131 | 9.0 | 54,200 | 3,415.7 | 345.3 | |
| Toys | 238 | 4,500 | 492.2 | 398 | 1.9 | 8,200 | 685.2 | 140.9 | |
| Visual and Performing Arts | 7,984 | 27,400 | 5,646.2 | 70,714 | 8.4 | 59,600 | 7,254.9 | 585.5 | |
| Arts Education | 401 | 5,300 | 120.5 | N/A | 0.5 | 6,800 | 256.9 | 26.8 | |
| Total | 28,836 | 351,500 | \$30,894.3 | 132,492 | \$124.2 | 636,300 | \$45,423.2 | \$6,234.3 | |

Source: California EDD, QCEW data; Bureau of the Census; indirect contributions estimated by LAEDC

* Property, state and local personal income taxes and sales taxes generated by earnings and spending of the direct and indirect workers. Details may not add to totals due to rounding.

TABLE 21:

Economic Contribution of the Creative Industries, Orange County 2012

| | | | | | Total (Direct, Indirect, Induced) Contribution | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|---------------|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | | Labor | Nonemployer | Output | | Labor | Taxes* |
| Industry | Establishments | Jobs | Income | Estab. (2011) | (\$billions) | Total Jobs | Income | (\$millions) |
| Architecture/Interior Design | 709 | 5,500 | \$399.7 | 1,677 | \$1.2 | 9,000 | \$579.7 | \$51.0 |
| Art Galleries | 43 | 100 | \$4.8 | 196 | 0.0 | 180 | 6.2 | 1.2 |
| Communication Arts | 646 | 4,100 | \$277.0 | 7,916 | 0.9 | 6,100 | 381.3 | 43.9 |
| Digital Media | 114 | 5,100 | \$660.9 | N/A | 4.5 | 19,000 | 1,348.2 | 154.2 |
| Entertainment | 184 | 2,400 | \$72.4 | 1,365 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 116.4 | 19.6 |
| Fashion | 662 | 10,700 | \$529.3 | 1,387 | 2.9 | 16,600 | 853.2 | 170.2 |
| Furniture/Decorative Arts | 476 | 7,500 | \$352.8 | 479 | 2.1 | 11,100 | 545.7 | 92.7 |
| Product/Industrial Design | 47 | 300 | \$28.7 | N/A | 0.1 | 460 | 37.8 | 3.8 |
| Publishing and Printing | 723 | 12,200 | \$645.3 | 1,495 | 3.1 | 19,500 | 1,044.4 | 108.8 |
| Toys | 42 | 500 | \$35.5 | 113 | 0.1 | 740 | 50.7 | 14.1 |
| Visual and Performing Arts | 298 | 2,600 | \$97.6 | 8,527 | 0.3 | 3,500 | 144.6 | 18.4 |
| Arts Education | 126 | 1,600 | \$18.4 | N/A | 0.1 | 1,900 | 47.0 | 6.1 |
| Total | 4,070 | 52,500 | \$3,122.4 | 23,155 | \$15.8 | 90,000 | \$5,155.4 | \$683.8 |

Source: California EDD, QCEW data; Bureau of the Census; indirect contributions estimated by LAEDC

* Property, state and local personal income taxes and sales taxes generated by earnings and spending of the direct and indirect workers. Details may not add to totals due to rounding.



TABLE 22: Creative Industries Employment, Los Angeles County, 2007 versus 2012

| | NAICS | Avg. Number of | lobs (1 000s) | 2007-2012 Change | | |
|--|--------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Creative Industry | Code | 2007 | 2012 | Number | Percent | |
| Architecture and Interior Design: | | 14.6 | 10.1 | -4.5 | -30.9% | |
| Architectural Services | 54131 | 8.9 | 6.5 | -2.4 | -27.0% | |
| Landscape Design | 54132 | 1.5 | 0.8 | -0.7 | -47.0% | |
| Drafting Services | 541340 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -0.1 | -24.8% | |
| Interior Design | 54141 | 2.4 | 1.6 | -0.8 | -33.2% | |
| Ornamental & Architectural Metal Work Mfg. | 332323 | 1.5 | 0.9 | -0.5 | -35.9% | |
| Art Galleries | 45392 | 1.1 | 0.8 | -0.4 | -32.7% | |
| Communication Arts: | | 20.4 | 19.7 | -0.7 | -3.4% | |
| Graphic Design | 54143 | 5.6 | 4.4 | -1.2 | -21.1% | |
| Advertising Agencies | 54181 | 12.1 | 13.1 | 1.0 | 7.9% | |
| Photography Studios, Portrait | 541921 | 2.1 | 1.7 | -0.4 | -18.5% | |
| Commercial Photography | 541922 | 0.6 | 0.5 | -0.1 | -12.0% | |
| Digital Media: | | 6.8 | 5.5 | -1.3 | -19.3% | |
| Software Publishers | 5112 | 6.8 | 5.5 | -1.3 | -19.3% | |
| Entertainment: | | 142.3 | 132.9 | -9.4 | -6.6% | |
| Motion Picture/Video Production | 51211 | 108.4 | 100.5 | -7.8 | -7.2% | |
| Motion Picture Distribution | 51212 | 2.1 | 1.8 | -0.3 | -13.2% | |
| Post Production Services | 51219 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 0.5 | 6.2% | |
| Sound Recording | 5122 | 5.1 | 3.3 | -1.8 | -36.0% | |
| Radio Stations | 515112 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 16.4% | |
| Television Broadcasting | 515120 | 8.9 | 10.6 | 1.7 | 19.2% | |
| Cable Broadcasting | 5152 | 7.1 99.3 | 5.1 | -2.0 -12.4 | -28.3% -12.5% | |
| Fashion: Textile Mills Manufacturing | 313 | 99.3 | 86.9 6.7 | -12.4 | -12.5% -29.3% | |
| Apparel Manufacturing | 315 | 9.5 56.5 | 45.6 | -2.0 -10.9 | -29.3% | |
| Apparel Wholesaling | 4243 | 19.7 | 45.0 22.1 | -10.9 | -19.3% | |
| Footwear Manufacturing | 4243 3162 | 0.8 | 0.6 | -0.2 | -20.7% | |
| Footwear Wholesaling | 42434 | 3.0 | 2.7 | -0.2 | -20.7% | |
| Women's Handbag Manufacturing | 316992 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.1% | |
| Cosmetics Manufacturing | 32562 | 4.9 | 4.5 | -0.4 | -8.5% | |
| Jewelry Manufacturing | 33991 | 1.9 | 1.6 | -0.3 | -15.9% | |
| Jewelry Wholesaling | 42394 | 4.5 | 4.2 | -0.3 | -6.9% | |
| Other Specialized Design Svc | 54149 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.6% | |
| Furniture and Decorative Arts: | | 40.2 | 27.3 | -13.0 | -32.2% | |
| Textile Product Mills | 314 | 6.1 | 4.0 | -2.1 | -34.1% | |
| Furniture Manufacturing | 337 | 21.2 | 13.1 | -8.1 | -38.2% | |
| Furniture Wholesaling | 4232 | 9.3 | 7.6 | -1.7 | -18.1% | |
| Electric Lighting Fixtures | 33512 | 3.0 | 2.1 | -0.8 | -27.9% | |
| China Plumbing Fixtures, China, Earthenware Mfg. | 327111 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Other China, Fine Earthenware & Pottery Mfg. | 327112 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. | 327212 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -37.4% | |
| Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. | 327999 | 0.5 | 0.3 | -0.2 | -39.8% | |
| Product/Industrial Design: | 54142 | 0.8 | 0.4 | -0.3 | -42.4% | |

Continued on next page »

TABLE 22: Creative Industries Employment, Orange County, 2007 versus 2012 (Continued)

| | NAICS | Avg. Number of | Jobs (1.000s) | 2007-2012 | Change |
|---|--------|----------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Creative Industry | Code | 2007 | 2012 | Number | Percent |
| Publishing and Printing: | | 39.6 | 30.8 | -8.8 | -22.1% |
| Commercial Lithographic Printing | 323110 | 8.2 | 0.0 | -8.2 | |
| Commercial Gravure Printing | 323111 | 0.1 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 7407.1% |
| Commercial Flexographic Printing | 323112 | 0.7 | 0.0 | -0.7 | |
| Commercial Screen Printing | 323113 | 3.6 | 2.9 | -0.7 | -20.0% |
| Digital Printing | 323115 | 0.7 | 0.0 | -0.7 | |
| Books Printing | 323117 | 1.0 | 0.2 | -0.8 | -77.1% |
| Other Commercial Printing | 323119 | 2.8 | 0.0 | -2.8 | |
| Tradebinding and Related Work | 323121 | 1.0 | 0.0 | -1.0 | |
| Prepress Services | 323122 | 1.3 | 0.0 | -1.3 | |
| Book, Periodical, Newspaper Wholesalers | 424920 | 1.0 | 0.9 | -0.1 | -11.2% |
| Newspaper Publishers | 511110 | 5.2 | 3.2 | -2.0 | -38.5% |
| Periodical Publishers | 511120 | 6.2 | 3.9 | -2.4 | -37.9% |
| Book Publishers | 511130 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -0.1 | -17.8% |
| Greeting Card Publishers | 511191 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | |
| All Other Publishers | 511199 | 0.5 | 0.0 | -0.5 | |
| Libraries and Archives | 519120 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | -4.3% |
| Internet Publishing & Broadcasting | 519130 | 5.7 | 7.9 | 2.3 | 39.9% |
| Toys: | | 6.2 | 4.5 | -1.7 | -27.9% |
| Toy Manufacturing | 33993 | 2.2 | 1.6 | -0.6 | -26.8% |
| Toy Wholesaling | 42392 | 4.1 | 2.9 | -1.2 | -28.5% |
| Visual and Performing Arts Providers: | | 26.1 | 27.4 | 1.3 | 5.1% |
| Theater Companies | 71111 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 42.1% |
| Dance Companies | 71112 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -16.5% |
| Musical Groups | 71113 | 3.5 | 2.9 | -0.6 | -18.1% |
| Other Performing Arts Cos. | 71119 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 43.0% |
| Agents & Managers of Artists, etc. | 71141 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 0.9 | 15.0% |
| Independent Artists, Writers, etc. | 71151 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 0.6 | 6.1% |
| Museums | 71211 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 3.6% |
| Musical Instrument Manufacturing | 339992 | 0.4 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -100.0% |
| Arts Education: K-12 and Post-Secondary | | 5.1 | 5.3 | 0.2 | 3.5% |
| K-12 Arts Education + | 6111 | 1.9 | 1.8 | -0.1 | -5.1% |
| Fine and Performing Arts Schools | 61161 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 8.8% |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | 402.4 | 351.5 | -50.9 | -12.7% |

Source: All other employment data California EDD, Labor Market Information Division, QCEW data

🕆 California Dept. of Education



TABLE 23: Creative Industries Employment, Orange County 2007 versus 2012

| Architecture and Interior Design: Architectural Services 54131 4.8 3.1 -1.6 -34.3% Landscape Design 54132 1.5 1.0 -0.5 -34.3% Drating Services 541340 0.1 0.1 0.1 -0.1 -47.7% Ormamental Architectural Metal Work Mg. 332323 0.5 0.5 0.1 16.6 Art Galleries 45392 0.4 0.1 -0.2 -61.2% Communication Arts: Graphic Design 54143 1.5 0.9 -0.6 -41.8% Adventising Agencies 54181 2.8 2.6 -0.2 -3.14% Communication Arts: Graphic Design 5112 3.3 5.1 1.9 67.0% Photography Studios, Portrait 541921 0.7 0.5 0.2 -3.14% Commercial Photography 541921 2.6 2.4 -0.2 9.0% Digital Media: Software Publishers 5112 0.0 0.0 0.0 -9.0% M | | NAICS | Avg. Number of Jobs (1,000s) | | <u>2007-2012</u> | Change_ |
|--|--|--------|------------------------------|------|------------------|---------|
| Architectural Services 54131 4.8 3.1 -1.6 -34.33 Landscape Design 54132 1.5 1.0 -0.5 -34.33 Dratting Services 541340 0.1 0.1 -1.47.7% Interior Design 54141 1.0 0.7 -0.3 -26.7% Ormamental Architectural Metal Work Mrg. 332323 0.5 0.5 0.1 16.6% Art Galleries 45392 0.4 0.1 -0.2 -61.2% Communication Arts: Graphic Design 54143 1.5 0.9 -0.6 -4.1.5% Advertising Agencies 541921 0.7 0.5 -0.2 -31.4% Photography Studios, Portrait 541921 0.7 0.5 -0.2 -31.4% Digital Media: Software Publishers 5112 3.5 1 1.9 57.0% Entertainment: Motion Picture/Video Production 5121 0.6 0.7 0.1 12.8% Motion Picture/Video Production 51212 0.0 | Creative Industry | Code | 2007 | 2012 | Number | Percent |
| Landscape Design Drafting Services 54132 541340 1.5 1.0 -0.5 -34.3% -34.3% Drafting Services 541340 0.1 0.1 -0.1 -47.7% Ornamental Architectural Metal Work Mg. 332323 0.5 0.5 0.1 16.77 Art Galleries 5.2 4.1 -1.1 -22.8% -6.6 -41.5% Communication Arts: Graphic Design 54143 1.5 0.9 -0.6 -41.5% Advertising Agencies 54181 2.8 2.6 -0.2 -31.4% Advertising Agencies 541921 0.7 0.5 -0.2 -31.4% Digital Media: 512 3.3 5.1 1.9 57.0% Commercial Photography 51212 0.0 0.0 0.0 -22.9.4% Motion Picture/Video Production 5121 0.1 0.1 -23.5% Sourd Recording 51512 0.0 0.0 -22.9.4% Motion Picture/Video Production 51212 0.0 0.0 -22.3.3 | Architecture and Interior Design: | | 7.9 | 5.5 | -2.4 | -30.5% |
| Drating Services 541340 0.1 0.1 4.77 Interior Design Ormamental Architectural Metal Work Mfg 332323 0.5 0.5 0.1 16.6% Art Galleries 45392 0.4 0.1 -0.2 -6.12% Communication Arts: 6.2 4.1 1.4 1.4 21.8% Communication Arts: 6.2 4.1 1.4 21.8% Advertising Agencies 54181 2.8 2.6 -0.2 -3.14% Commercial Photography 541921 0.7 0.5 -0.2 -3.14% Digital Media: 3.3 5.1 1.9 57.09 -9.00 Motion Picture/Video Production 51211 0.6 0.7 0.1 1.2.8% Motion Picture/Video Pro | Architectural Services | 54131 | 4.8 | 3.1 | -1.6 | -34.3% |
| Interior Design Ormamental Architectural Metal Work Mg, 332323 0.5 0.7 0.3 -26.7% Art Galleries 45392 0.4 0.1 0.2 61.2% Communication Arts: 5.2 4.1 -1.1 -21.8% Graphic Design Advertising Agencies 54143 1.5 0.9 -0.6 -41.5% Advertising Agencies 54181 2.8 2.6 -0.2 -3.1.4% Photography Studios, Portant 541921 0.7 0.5 -0.2 -3.1.4% Commercial Photography 541922 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -32.0% Digital Media: Softwere Publishers 5112 3.3 5.1 1.9 57.0% Entertainment: Motion Picture-Video Production 5121 0.0 0.0 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0.0 - - - - - - - - - - - | Landscape Design | 54132 | 1.5 | 1.0 | -0.5 | -34.3% |
| Ornamental Architectural Metal Work Mrg. 332323 0.5 0.5 0.1 16.6% Art Gaileries 45392 0.4 0.1 -0.2 6-1.2% Communication Arts: Graphic Design 54143 1.5 0.9 -0.6 -41.5% Advertising Agencies 54181 2.8 2.6 -0.2 -3.14% Commercial Photography 541921 0.7 0.5 -0.2 -3.14% Commercial Photography 541922 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -32.0% Digital Media: Software Publishers 5112 3.3 5.1 1.9 67.0% Entertainment: Motion Picture/Video Production 5121 0.6 0.7 0.1 1.2.8% Motion Picture/Video Production Services 51219 0.1 0.1 0.0 -29.5% Sound Recording 51512 0.0 0.0 0.0 -22.33 -66.2% Motion Picture/Video Stating 51512 0.2 0.1 -0.1 43.0% Cable Broadca | Drafting Services | 541340 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -47.7% |
| Art Galleries 45392 0.4 0.1 -0.2 -61.2% Communication Arts: Graphic Design Advertising Agencies 54.143 1.5 0.9 -0.6 41.5% Advertising Agencies 54.181 2.8 2.6 -0.2 -8.8% Photography Studios, Portrait 54.1921 0.7 0.5 -0.2 -31.4% Commercial Photography Studios, Portrait 54.1921 0.7 0.5 -0.2 -31.4% Digital Media: Software Publishers 5112 3.3 5.1 1.9 57.0% Entertainment: Software Publishers 5112 3.3 5.1 1.9 57.0% Motion Picture/Video Production 51212 0.0 0.0 0.0 -2.9.5% Sound Recording 5152 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.0 2.9.5% Sound Recording 51512 0.0 0.0 0.0 -2.4.3 3.0.9 -2.7 -0.1 -1.6.0% Fashion: Textile Mills Mandacturing 313 | Interior Design | 54141 | 1.0 | 0.7 | -0.3 | -26.7% |
| Communication Arts: Graphic Design Advertising Agencies 54181 5.2 4.1 -1.1 -21.87 Advertising Agencies Photography Studios, Portrait Commercial Photography 541921 0.7 0.5 -0.2 -31.4% Digital Media: 3.3 5.1 1.9 57.0% Software Publishers 5112 3.3 5.1 1.9 57.0% Entertainment: 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 -2.2 9.0% Motion Picture/Video Production Motion Picture Distribution 5121 0.6 0.7 0.1 12.8% Sound Recording 5122 0.2 0.1 -0.1 43.0% Racio Stations 515112 0.5 0.2 -0.3 -56.2% Television Broadcasting 5152 1.2 1.3 0.0 - Cable Broadcasting 5152 1.2 1.3 0.0 - Fextile Mills Manufacturing 313 0.9 0.7 -0.1 -6.2% Apparel Manufacturing 315 8.9 5.6 | Ornamental Architectural Metal Work Mfg. | 332323 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 16.6% |
| Graphic Design Advertising Agencies 54181 1.5 0.9 -0.6 41.5% Advertising Agencies 54181 2.8 2.6 -0.2 -8.6% Photography Studios, Portrait 541921 0.7 0.5 -0.2 -31.4% Commercial Photography 541922 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -32.0% Digital Media: 3.3 5.1 1.9 57.0% Entertainment: 2.6 2.4 -0.2 -9.0% Motion Picture/Video Production 51211 0.6 0.7 0.1 12.8% Sound Recording 5122 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -9.0% Radio Stations 515112 0.0 0.0 0.0 -29.5% Sound Recording 515120 0.0 0.0 0.0 -22.3% Cable Broadcasting 51512 0.0 0.0 -41.6% Apparel Wandsacturing 313 0.9 0.7 -0.1 -66.2% Apparel Wholesaling 4243 0.6 | Art Galleries | 45392 | 0.4 | 0.1 | -0.2 | -61.2% |
| Advertising Agencies 54181 2.8 2.6 -0.2 -8.6% Photography Studios, Portrait 541921 0.7 0.5 -0.2 -3.1.4% Commercial Photography 541922 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -32.0% Digital Media: 3.3 5.1 1.9 57.0% Software Publishers 5112 3.3 5.1 1.9 57.0% Entertainment: 2.6 2.4 -0.2 -9.0% Motion Picture/Video Production 51212 0.0 0.0 0.0 -2.9.5% Sound Recording 5122 0.2 0.1 -0.1 43.0% Radio Stations 51512 0.5 0.2 -0.3 -56.2% Radio Stations 51512 0.0 0.0 0.0 - Cable Broadcasting 5152 1.2 1.3 0.0 - Cable Broadcasting 5152 0.2 0.1 -16.0% Apparel Manufacturing 313 0.9 0.7 -0.1< | Communication Arts: | | 5.2 | 4.1 | -1.1 | -21.8% |
| Photography Studios, Portrait Commercial Photography 541921 541922 0.7 0.5 -0.2 -31.4% Digital Media: 3.3 5.4 1.9 57.0% Entertainment: 3.3 5.1 1.9 57.0% Motion Picture/Video Production Motion Picture Distribution 5121 3.3 5.1 1.9 57.0% Entertainment: 2.6 2.4 -0.2 9.00 Motion Picture Distribution Post-Production Services 51211 0.6 0.7 0.1 12.8% Sound Recording Sound Recording 51512 0.0 0.0 0.0 -22.5% Television Broadcasting 51512 0.5 0.2 -0.3 -56.2% Textile Mills Manufacturing 313 0.9 0.7 -0.1 -4.00 Apparel Manufacturing 3162 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -6.0% Fextile Mills Manufacturing 32642 0.6 0.6 0.0 -4.1% Growear Manufacturing 32622 0.3 0.4 0.1 -2.3% < | Graphic Design | 54143 | 1.5 | 0.9 | -0.6 | -41.5% |
| Commercial Photography 541922 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -32.0% Digital Media: 3.3 5.1 1.9 57.0% Entertainment: 2.6 2.4 -0.2 9.0% Motion Picture/Video Production 5121 0.6 0.7 0.1 12.8% Motion Picture Distribution 51211 0.6 0.7 0.1 12.8% Motion Picture Distribution 51212 0.0 0.0 0.0 -29.5% Sound Recording 5122 0.2 0.1 -0.1 43.0% Radio Stations 51512 0.5 0.2 -0.3 -56.2% Television Broadcasting 51512 0.0 0.0 - - Cable Broadcasting 5152 1.2 1.3 0.0 - Fashion: Textile Mills Manufacturing 313 0.9 0.7 -0.1 -16.0% Apparel Manufacturing 315 8.9 5.6 -3.3 -3.7.2% Apparel Manufacturing 3256 | Advertising Agencies | 54181 | 2.8 | 2.6 | -0.2 | -8.6% |
| Digital Media: Software Publishers 5112 3.3 5.1 1.9 57.0% Entertainment: 2.6 2.4 -0.2 9.0% Motion Picture/Video Production Motion Picture/Video Production 51212 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Photography Studios, Portrait | 541921 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -0.2 | -31.4% |
| Digital Media: Software Publishers 5112 3.3 5.1 1.9 57.0% Entertainment: 2.6 2.4 -0.2 9.0% Motion Picture/Video Production Motion Picture Distribution 5121 0.6 0.7 0.1 12.8% Post-Production Services 51219 0.1 0.1 0.0 -2.95 Radio Stations 515112 0.5 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -43.0% Radio Stations 515112 0.5 0.2 -0.3 -56.2% Television Broadcasting 515120 0.0 0.0 0.0 - Cable Broadcasting 51512 0.2 1.3 0.0 - Fashion: Textile Mills Manufacturing 313 0.9 0.7 -0.1 -16.0% Apparel Manufacturing 3162 0.0 0.1 0.1 - Footwear Manufacturing 32562 0.3 0.4 0.1 29.2% Jewelry Manufacturing 3391 0.2 0.4 -0.1 | | 541922 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -32.0% |
| Entertainment: Motion Picture/Video Production Motion Picture Distribution 51211 0.6 0.7 0.1 1.2.8% Post-Production Services 51219 0.1 0.1 0.0 -2.5% Sound Recording 5122 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -43.0% Radio Stations 515112 0.5 0.2 -0.3 -56.2% Television Broadcasting 515120 0.0 0.0 0.0 - Cable Broadcasting 51512 0.5 0.2 -0.3 -56.2% Textile Mills Manufacturing 313 0.9 0.7 -0.1 -43.0% Apparel Manufacturing 315 8.9 5.6 -3.3 -37.2% Apparel Wholesaling 4243 2.9 3.0 0.1 5.0% Gosmetics Maurfacturing 3162 0.0 0.1 -0.1 -5.1% Apparel Wholesaling 42434 0.6 0.6 0.0 -4.1% Gosmetics Maurfacturing 33991 0.2 0.1 -0.1 | | | 3.3 | 5.1 | 1.9 | 57.0% |
| Motion Picture/Video Production Motion Picture Distribution 51211 0.6 0.7 0.1 12.8% Motion Picture Distribution 51212 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Software Publishers | 5112 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 1.9 | 57.0% |
| Motion Picture Distribution Post-Production Services 51212 0.0 0.0 | Entertainment: | | 2.6 | 2.4 | -0.2 | -9.0% |
| Post-Production Services 51219 0.1 0.1 0.0 -29.5% Sound Recording 5122 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -43.0% Radio Stations 515112 0.5 0.2 -0.3 -56.2% Television Broadcasting 515120 0.0 0.0 Cable Broadcasting 5152 1.2 1.3 0.0 Fashion: 13.8 10.7 -3.1 -22.3% Apparel Manufacturing 315 8.9 5.6 -3.3 -37.2% Apparel Wholesaling 4243 2.9 3.0 0.1 Footwear Manufacturing 3162 0.0 0.1 - - Cosmetics Manufacturing 32662 0.3 0.4 0.1 -22.9% Jewelry Wholesaling 42394 0.5 0.4 0.1 -23.9% Other Specialized Design Svc 54149 0.2 0.4 0.3 133.0% Furniture & Decorative Arts: Textile Product Mills < | Motion Picture/Video Production | 51211 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 12.8% |
| Sound Recording Radio Stations 5122 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -43.0% Radio Stations 515112 0.5 0.2 -0.3 -56.2% Television Broadcasting 515120 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Motion Picture Distribution | 51212 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Radio Stations 515112 0.5 0.2 -0.3 -56.2% Television Broadcasting 515120 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Post-Production Services | 51219 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -29.5% |
| Radio Stations 515112 0.5 0.2 -0.3 -56.2% Television Broadcasting 515120 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Sound Recording | 5122 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -43.0% |
| Cable Broadcasting 5152 1.2 1.3 0.0 Fashion: 13.8 10.7 -3.1 -22.39 Textile Mills Manufacturing 313 0.9 0.7 -0.1 -16.0% Apparel Manufacturing 315 8.9 5.6 -3.3 -37.2% Apparel Manufacturing 4243 2.9 3.0 0.1 5.0% Footwear Manufacturing 3152 0.0 0.1 0.1 - Footwear Manufacturing 32562 0.3 0.4 0.1 29.2% Jewelry Manufacturing 33991 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -57.1% Jewelry Wholesaling 42394 0.5 0.4 0.1 29.2% Jewelry Wholesaling 42394 0.5 0.4 0.1 -23.9% Other Specialized Design Svc 54149 0.2 0.4 0.3 133.04 Furniture & Decorative Arts: Textile Product Mills 314 1.9 1.3 -0.6 -30.0% Fur | Radio Stations | 515112 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -0.3 | -56.2% |
| Fashion: 13.8 10.7 -3.1 -22.39 Apparel Manufacturing 313 0.9 0.7 -0.1 -16.0% Apparel Manufacturing 315 8.9 5.6 -3.3 -37.2% Apparel Wholesaling 4243 2.9 3.0 0.1 5.0% Footwear Manufacturing 3162 0.0 0.1 0.1 - Footwear Manufacturing 32562 0.3 0.4 0.1 29.2% Jewelry Manufacturing 32562 0.3 0.4 0.1 29.2% Jewelry Wholesaling 42394 0.5 0.4 -0.1 -23.9% Other Specialized Design Svc 54149 0.2 0.4 0.3 133.0% Furniture & Decorative Arts: Textile Product Mills 314 1.9 1.3 -0.6 -30.0% Furniture Manufacturing 337 5.6 3.8 -1.8 -32.2% Furniture Molesaling 4232 1.8 1.5 -0.3 -14.4% El | Television Broadcasting | 515120 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Fashion: 13.8 10.7 -3.1 -22.39 Apparel Manufacturing 313 0.9 0.7 -0.1 -16.0% Apparel Manufacturing 315 8.9 5.6 -3.3 -37.2% Apparel Wholesaling 4243 2.9 3.0 0.1 5.0% Footwear Manufacturing 3162 0.0 0.1 0.1 - Footwear Manufacturing 32562 0.3 0.4 0.1 29.2% Jewelry Manufacturing 32562 0.3 0.4 0.1 29.2% Jewelry Wholesaling 42394 0.5 0.4 -0.1 -23.9% Other Specialized Design Svc 54149 0.2 0.4 0.3 133.0% Furniture & Decorative Arts: Textile Product Mills 314 1.9 1.3 -0.6 -30.0% Furniture Manufacturing 337 5.6 3.8 -1.8 -32.2% Furniture Molesaling 4232 1.8 1.5 -0.3 -14.4% El | Cable Broadcasting | 5152 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.0 | |
| Apparel Manufacturing Apparel Wholesaling 315 8.9 5.6 -3.3 -37.2% (-3.0) Apparel Wholesaling 4243 2.9 3.0 0.1 5.0% Footwear Manufacturing 3162 0.0 0.1 0.1 Footwear Wholesaling 42434 0.6 0.6 0.0 -4.1% Cosmetics Manufacturing 32562 0.3 0.4 0.1 29.2% Jewelry Manufacturing 33991 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -57.1% Jewelry Wholesaling 42394 0.5 0.4 -0.1 -23.9% Other Specialized Design Svc 54149 0.2 0.4 0.3 133.0% Furniture & Decorative Arts: Textile Product Mills 314 1.9 1.3 -0.6 -30.0% Furniture Manufacturing 337 5.6 3.8 -1.8 -32.2% Furniture Wholesaling 4232 1.8 1.5 -0.3 -14.4% Electric Lighting Fixtures 33512 1.4 0.9 | | | 13.8 | 10.7 | -3.1 | -22.3% |
| Apparel Wholesaling 4243 2.9 3.0 0.1 5.0% Footwear Manufacturing 3162 0.0 0.1 0.1 Footwear Wholesaling 42434 0.6 0.6 0.0 -4.1% Cosmetics Manufacturing 32562 0.3 0.4 0.1 29.2% Jewelry Manufacturing 33991 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -57.1% Jewelry Wholesaling 42394 0.5 0.4 -0.1 -23.9% Other Specialized Design Svc 54149 0.2 0.4 0.3 133.0% Furniture & Decorative Arts: 10.8 7.5 -3.3 -30.4% Furniture Manufacturing 337 5.6 3.8 -1.8 -32.2% Furniture Wholesaling 4232 1.8 1.5 -0.3 -14.4% Electric Lighting Fixtures 33512 1.4 0.9 -0.5 -36.1% China Plumbing Fixtures, China Earthenware Mfg. 327111 0.0 0.0 Other China, | Textile Mills Manufacturing | 313 | 0.9 | 0.7 | -0.1 | -16.0% |
| Footwear Manufacturing Footwear Wholesaling 3162 0.0 0.1 0.1 Footwear Wholesaling Cosmetics Manufacturing 32562 0.3 0.4 0.1 29.2% Jewelry Manufacturing 33991 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -57.1% Jewelry Wholesaling 42394 0.5 0.4 -0.1 -23.9% Other Specialized Design Svc 54149 0.2 0.4 0.3 133.0% Furniture & Decorative Arts: 10.8 7.5 -3.3 -30.4% Furniture Manufacturing 337 5.6 3.8 -1.8 -32.9% Electric Lighting Fixtures 337 5.6 3.8 -1.8 -32.9% China Plumbing Fixtures, China Earthenware Mfg. 327111 0.0 0.0 -0.5 -36.1% China Fine Earthenware & Pottery Mfg. 327112 0.0 0.0 0.0 -0.7 Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. 32712 0.1 0.0 0.0 -0.4 Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. 32799 | Apparel Manufacturing | 315 | 8.9 | 5.6 | -3.3 | -37.2% |
| Footwear Wholesaling 42434 0.6 0.6 0.0 -4.1% Cosmetics Manufacturing 32562 0.3 0.4 0.1 29.2% Jewelry Manufacturing 33991 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -57.1% Jewelry Wholesaling 42394 0.5 0.4 -0.1 -23.9% Other Specialized Design Svc 54149 0.2 0.4 0.3 133.0% Furniture & Decorative Arts: 10.8 7.5 -3.3 -30.4% Furniture Manufacturing 337 5.6 3.8 -1.8 -32.9% Electric Lighting Fixtures 337 5.6 3.8 -1.8 -32.9% China Plumbing Fixtures, China Earthenware Mfg. 327111 0.0 0.0 -0.5 -36.1% China Plumbing Fixtures, China Earthenware Mfg. 327112 0.0 0.0 -0.0 -9.1 Other China, Fine Earthenware & Pottery Mfg. 327112 0.0 0.0 -64.7% Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. 327999 0.1 0.0 | Apparel Wholesaling | 4243 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 5.0% |
| Cosmetics Manufacturing Jewelry Manufacturing Jewelry Manufacturing Jewelry Wholesaling Other Specialized Design Svc 32562 0.3 0.4 0.1 29.2% Other Specialized Design Svc 33991 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -57.1% Other Specialized Design Svc 54149 0.2 0.4 0.3 133.0% Furniture & Decorative Arts: 10.8 7.5 -3.3 -30.4% Furniture Manufacturing Furniture Manufacturing 337 5.6 3.8 -1.8 -32.2% Furniture Wholesaling Electric Lighting Fixtures 33512 1.4 0.9 -0.5 -36.1% China Plumbing Fixtures, China Earthenware Mfg. 327111 0.0 0.0 Other China, Fine Earthenware & Pottery Mfg. 327112 0.0 0.0 Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. 327212 0.1 0.0 -0.0 Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. 327999 0.1 0.0 -0.1 -100.0% | Footwear Manufacturing | 3162 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| Jewelry Manufacturing Jewelry Wholesaling Other Specialized Design Svc 33991 42394 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -57.1% -57.1% Other Specialized Design Svc 54149 0.2 0.4 0.3 133.0% Furniture & Decorative Arts: 10.8 7.5 -3.3 -30.4% Furniture Manufacturing Furniture Manufacturing 337 5.6 3.8 -1.8 -32.2% Electric Lighting Fixtures China Plumbing Fixtures, China Earthenware Mfg. Other China, Fine Earthenware & Pottery Mfg. 327111 0.0 0.0 Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. 327999 0.1 0.0 -0.1 -100.0% | Footwear Wholesaling | 42434 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | -4.1% |
| Jewelry Manufacturing Jewelry Wholesaling Other Specialized Design Svc 33991 42394 0.2 0.1 -0.1 -57.1% -57.1% Other Specialized Design Svc 54149 0.2 0.4 0.3 133.0% Furniture & Decorative Arts: 10.8 7.5 -3.3 -30.4% Furniture Manufacturing Furniture Manufacturing 337 5.6 3.8 -1.8 -32.2% Electric Lighting Fixtures China Plumbing Fixtures, China Earthenware Mfg. Other China, Fine Earthenware & Pottery Mfg. 327111 0.0 0.0 Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. 327999 0.1 0.0 -0.1 -100.0% | Cosmetics Manufacturing | 32562 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 29.2% |
| Jewelry Wholesaling Other Specialized Design Svc 42394 54149 0.5 0.4 -0.1 -23.9% Furniture & Decorative Arts: 10.8 7.5 -3.3 -30.4% Furniture & Decorative Arts: 10.8 7.5 -3.3 -30.4% Furniture Manufacturing Furniture Manufacturing Furniture Wholesaling Electric Lighting Fixtures 337 5.6 3.8 -1.8 -32.2% China Plumbing Fixtures, China Earthenware Mfg. 327111 0.0 0.0 0.0 Other China, Fine Earthenware & Pottery Mfg. 327112 0.0 0.0 0.0 Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. 327212 0.1 0.0 0.0 Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. 327999 0.1 0.0 -0.1 -100.0% | | | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -57.1% |
| Other Specialized Design Svc 54149 0.2 0.4 0.3 133.0% Furniture & Decorative Arts: 10.8 7.5 -3.3 -30.4% Textile Product Mills 314 1.9 1.3 -0.6 -30.0% Furniture Manufacturing 337 5.6 3.8 -1.8 -32.2% Furniture Wholesaling 4232 1.8 1.5 -0.3 -14.4% Electric Lighting Fixtures 33512 1.4 0.9 -0.5 -36.1% China Plumbing Fixtures, China Earthenware Mfg. 327111 0.0 0.0 0.0 Other China, Fine Earthenware & Pottery Mfg. 32712 0.1 0.0 0.0 Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. 327212 0.1 0.0 -0.1 -100.0% Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. 32799 0.1 0.0 -0.1 -100.0% | , , , | 42394 | 0.5 | 0.4 | -0.1 | -23.9% |
| Textile Product Mills 314 1.9 1.3 -0.6 -30.0% Furniture Manufacturing 337 5.6 3.8 -1.8 -32.2% Furniture Wholesaling 4232 1.8 1.5 -0.3 -14.4% Electric Lighting Fixtures 33512 1.4 0.9 -0.5 -36.1% China Plumbing Fixtures, China Earthenware Mfg. 327111 0.0 0.0 0.0 Other China, Fine Earthenware & Pottery Mfg. 327122 0.0 0.0 0.0 Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. 327212 0.1 0.0 0.0 -64.7% Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. 327999 0.1 0.0 -0.1 -100.0% | | 54149 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 133.0% |
| Furniture Manufacturing Furniture Wholesaling 337 5.6 3.8 -1.8 -32.2% Furniture Wholesaling 4232 1.8 1.5 -0.3 -14.4% Electric Lighting Fixtures 33512 1.4 0.9 -0.5 -36.1% China Plumbing Fixtures, China Earthenware Mfg. 327111 0.0 0.0 0.0 Other China, Fine Earthenware & Pottery Mfg. 327122 0.0 0.0 0.0 Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. 327212 0.1 0.0 0.0 -64.7% Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. 327999 0.1 0.0 -0.1 -100.0% | Furniture & Decorative Arts: | | 10.8 | 7.5 | -3.3 | -30.4% |
| Furniture Manufacturing Furniture Wholesaling 337 5.6 3.8 -1.8 -32.2% Furniture Wholesaling 4232 1.8 1.5 -0.3 -14.4% Electric Lighting Fixtures 33512 1.4 0.9 -0.5 -36.1% China Plumbing Fixtures, China Earthenware Mfg. 327111 0.0 0.0 0.0 Other China, Fine Earthenware & Pottery Mfg. 327122 0.0 0.0 0.0 Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. 327212 0.1 0.0 0.0 -64.7% Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. 327999 0.1 0.0 -0.1 -100.0% | Textile Product Mills | 314 | 1.9 | 1.3 | -0.6 | -30.0% |
| Furniture Wholesaling 4232 1.8 1.5 -0.3 -14.4% Electric Lighting Fixtures 33512 1.4 0.9 -0.5 -36.1% China Plumbing Fixtures, China Earthenware Mfg. 327111 0.0 0.0 0.0 Other China, Fine Earthenware & Pottery Mfg. 327112 0.0 0.0 0.0 Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. 327212 0.1 0.0 0.0 -64.7% Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. 327999 0.1 0.0 -0.1 -100.0% | | | | | | -32.2% |
| Electric Lighting Fixtures 33512 1.4 0.9 -0.5 -36.1% China Plumbing Fixtures, China Earthenware Mfg. 327111 0.0 0.0 Other China, Fine Earthenware & Pottery Mfg. 327112 0.0 0.0 0.0 Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. 327212 0.1 0.0 0.0 -64.7% Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. 327999 0.1 0.0 -0.1 -100.0% | | | | | | -14.4% |
| China Plumbing Fixtures, China Earthenware Mfg. 327111 0.0 0.0 0.0 Other China, Fine Earthenware & Pottery Mfg. 327112 0.0 0.0 0.0 Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. 327212 0.1 0.0 0.0 Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. 32799 0.1 0.0 -0.1 -100.0% | | | - | | | -36.1% |
| Other China, Fine Earthenware & Pottery Mfg. 327112 0.0 0.0 Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. 327212 0.1 0.0 0.0 -64.7% Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. 327999 0.1 0.0 -0.1 -100.0% | 5 5 | | | | | |
| Pressed & Blown Glass & Glassware Mfg. 327212 0.1 0.0 -64.7% Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. 327999 0.1 0.0 -0.1 -100.0% | o , o | | | | | |
| Other Misc. Nonmetallic Mineral Product Mfg. 327999 0.1 0.0 -0.1 -100.0% | | | | | | -64.7% |
| | | | - | | | |
| Product/industrial Design: 54142 0.5 0.3 -0.2 -44.1% | Product/Industrial Design: | 54142 | 0.5 | 0.3 | -0.2 | -44.1% |

Continued on next page »

TABLE 23: Creative Industries Employment, Orange County 2007 versus 2012 (continued)

| | NAICS | Avg. Number of | Jobs (1,000s) | 2007-2012 | Change |
|--|--------|----------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Creative Industry | Code | 2007 | 2012 | Number | Percent |
| Publishing and Printing: | | 15.2 | 12.2 | -3.1 | -20.1% |
| Commercial Lithographic Printing | 323110 | 3.5 | 0.0 | -3.5 | |
| Commercial Gravure Printing | 323111 | 0.1 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4933.3% |
| Commercial Flexographic Printing | 323112 | 0.6 | 0.0 | -0.6 | |
| Commercial Screen Printing | 323113 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 15.4% |
| Digital Printing | 323115 | 0.3 | 0.0 | -0.3 | |
| Books Printing | 323117 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.0% |
| Other Commercial Printing | 323119 | 0.2 | 0.0 | -0.2 | |
| Tradebinding and Related Work | 323121 | 0.2 | 0.0 | -0.2 | |
| Prepress Services | 323122 | 0.6 | 0.0 | -0.6 | |
| Book, Periodical, Newspaper Wholesalers | 424920 | 0.3 | 0.2 | -0.1 | -33.9% |
| Newspaper Publishers | 511110 | 2.5 | 1.3 | -1.2 | -47.4% |
| Periodical Publishers | 511120 | 2.1 | 1.1 | -1.0 | -47.4% |
| Book Publishers | 511130 | 1.1 | 0.4 | -0.6 | -59.3% |
| Greeting Card Publishers | 511191 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| All Other Publishers | 511199 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Libraries and Archives | 519120 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -15.4% |
| Internet Publishing & Broadcasting | 519130 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 56.6% |
| Toys: | | 0.6 | 0.5 | -0.2 | -26.3% |
| Toy Manufacturing | 33993 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -7.0% |
| Toy Wholesaling | 42392 | 0.5 | 0.4 | -0.2 | -30.0% |
| Visual and Performing Arts Providers: | | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.0 | -0.4% |
| Theater Companies | 71111 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 15.0% |
| Dance Companies | 71112 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| Musical Groups | 71113 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -0.1 | -25.5% |
| Other Performing Arts Cos. | 71119 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Agents & Managers of Artists, etc. | 71141 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -37.7% |
| Independent Artists, Writers, etc. | 71151 | 0.9 | 0.8 | -0.1 | -15.3% |
| Museums | 71211 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 25.5% |
| Musical Instrument Manufacturing | 339992 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | -23.8% |
| Arts Education: K-12 and Post-Secondary: | | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 7.8% |
| K-12 Arts Educators † | 6111 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.3% |
| Fine and Performing Arts Schools | 61161 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 14.0% |
| TOTAL | | 64.3 | 52.5 | -11.8 | -18.4% |

Source: All other employment data California EDD, Labor Market Information Division, ES2O2 data

↑ California Dept. of Education
** Employment estimated by LAEDC



TABLE 24: Los Angeles County Arts-Related Nonprofit Sector

| A01 Allia A02 Mar A03 Pro A05 Res A11 Sing A12 Fun A13 Nor A20 Arts A23 Cult A25 Arts A30 Med A31 Film A32 Tele A33 Prir A34 Rac A50 Mus A51 Art A52 Chil A54 Hist A56 Nat | escription liance/advocacy organizations anagement and technical assistance rofessional societies, associations esearch institutes and/or public policy analysis ngle organization support | Number of Organizations 7 4 8 | | set Amount (\$1,000s) 1,188 | | come Amount (\$1,000s) | | Revenue Amount |
|---|---|---|----|-----------------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|-------------------|
| Code De A01 Allia A02 Mari A03 Prov A05 Res A11 Sing A12 Fun A19 Nor A20 Arts A23 Cult A25 Arts A30 Med A31 Film A32 Tele A33 Prir A34 Rac A50 Mus A51 Art A52 Chill A54 Hist A56 Nat | liance/advocacy organizations anagement and technical assistance rofessional societies, associations esearch institutes and/or public policy analysis | Organizations 7 4 | - | (\$1,000s) | | | | |
| A01 Allia A02 Mar A03 Pro A05 Res A11 Sing A12 Fun A13 Nor A20 Arts A23 Cult A25 Arts A30 Med A31 Film A32 Tele A33 Prir A34 Rac A50 Mus A51 Art A52 Chil A54 Hist A56 Nat | liance/advocacy organizations anagement and technical assistance rofessional societies, associations esearch institutes and/or public policy analysis | 7 4 | | | | (\$1,000s) | | |
| A02 Mar A03 Pro A05 Res A11 Sing A12 Fun A13 Nor A20 Arts A23 Cult A25 Arts A26 Arts A30 Med A31 Film A32 Tele A33 Prir A34 Rac A50 Mus A51 Art A52 Chil A54 Hist A56 Nat | anagement and technical assistance ofessional societies, associations esearch institutes and/or public policy analysis | 4 | \$ | 1,188 | | | | (\$1,000s) |
| A03 Pro A05 Res A11 Sing A12 Fun A19 Nor A20 Arts A23 Cult A26 Arts A30 Med A31 Film A32 Tele A33 Prir A34 Rac A40 Visu A50 Mus A51 Art A52 Chil A54 Hist A56 Nat | ofessional societies, associations esearch institutes and/or public policy analysis | - | | , | \$ | 4,097 | \$ | 4,097 |
| A05 Res A11 Sing A12 Fun A19 Nor A20 Arts A23 Cult A25 Arts A26 Arts A30 Med A31 Film A32 Tele A33 Prin A34 Rac A40 Visu A50 Mus A51 Art A52 Chill A54 Hist A56 Nat | esearch institutes and/or public policy analysis | 8 | | | \$ | 26 | | |
| A11 Sing A12 Fun A19 Nor A20 Arts A23 Cult A25 Arts A26 Arts A30 Med A31 Film A32 Tele A33 Prir A34 Rac A40 Viss A50 Mus A51 Art A52 Chil A54 Hist A56 Nat | 1 1 5 5 | | \$ | 383 | \$ | 166 | \$ | 136 |
| A12 Fun A19 Nor A20 Arts A23 Cult A25 Arts A26 Arts A30 Med A31 Film A32 Tele A33 Prir A34 Rac A40 Viss A50 Mus A51 Art A52 Chill A54 Hist A56 Nat | nale organization support | 2 | \$ | 1,299 | \$ | 106 | \$ | 73 |
| A19NorA20ArtsA23CultA25ArtsA26ArtsA30MedA31FilmA32TeleA33PrirA34RadA40VissA50MusA51ArtA54HistA56Nat | a b 11 | 34 | \$ | 379,621 | \$ | 129,643 | \$ | 75,896 |
| A20ArtsA23CultA25ArtsA26ArtsA30MedA31FilmA32TeleA33PrirA34RacA40VissA50MusA51ArtA54HistA56Nat | und raising and/or fund distribution | 32 | \$ | 375,678 | \$ | 15,122 | \$ | 13,541 |
| A23 Cult A25 Arts A26 Arts A30 Mec A31 Film A32 Tele A33 Prir A34 Rac A40 Visu A50 Mus A51 Art A52 Chill A54 Hist A56 Nat | onmonetary support N.E.C.* | 8 | \$ | 1,373 | \$ | 2,936 | \$ | 2,907 |
| A25 Arts A26 Arts A30 Med A31 Film A32 Tele A33 Prir A34 Rac A40 Visu A50 Mus A51 Art A52 Chill A54 Hist A56 Nat | ts, cultural organizations - multipurpose | 194 | \$ | 148,714 | \$ | 83,962 | \$ | 34,360 |
| A26ArtsA30MedA31FilmA32TeleA33PrirA34RacA34VisuA50MusA51ArtA52ChillA54HistA56Nat | ultural, ethnic awareness | 278 | \$ | 448,331 | \$ | 118,479 | \$ | 53,553 |
| A30 Med A31 Film A32 Tele A33 Prir A34 Rac A34 Visu A50 Mus A51 Art A52 Chill A54 Hist A56 Nat | ts education | 98 | \$ | 244,171 | \$ | 260,266 | \$ | 182,521 |
| A31FilmA32TeleA33PrirA34RacA40VisiA50MusA51ArtA52ChiliA54HisiA56Nat | ts council/agency | 17 | \$ | 14,865 | \$ | 15,439 | \$ | 12,594 |
| A32 Tele A33 Prir A34 Rac A40 Visi A50 Mus A51 Art A52 Chill A54 Hist A56 Nat | edia, communications organizations | 35 | \$ | 5,831 | \$ | 9,210 | \$ | 6,926 |
| A33PrirA34RacA40VisiA50MusA51ArtA52ChiliA54HistA56Nat | lm, video | 119 | \$ | 83,945 | \$ | 71,454 | \$ | 68,227 |
| A34 Rac A40 Visi A50 Mus A51 Art A52 Chil A54 Hist A56 Nat | elevision | 18 | \$ | 48,269 | \$ | 30,098 | \$ | 29,617 |
| A40VisitA50MusticA51ArtA52ChillA54HistA56Nat | rinting, publishing | 40 | \$ | 11,404 | \$ | 8,904 | \$ | 7,794 |
| A50 Mus A51 Art A52 Chil A54 Hist A56 Nat | adio | 11 | \$ | 40,541 | \$ | 29,617 | \$ | 28,994 |
| A51 Art A52 Chil A54 Hist A56 Nat | sual arts organizations | 49 | \$ | 7,779 | \$ | 5,476 | \$ | 4,315 |
| A52 Chil A54 Hist A56 Nat | useums, museum activities | 63 | \$ | 182,744 | \$ | 41,912 | \$ | 32,469 |
| A54 Hist A56 Nat | t museums | 45 | \$ | 1,925,950 | \$ | 430,829 | \$ | 131,217 |
| A56 Nat | nildren's museums | 2 | \$ | 48,135 | \$ | 3,888 | \$ | 3,542 |
| | story museums | 49 | \$ | 876,535 | \$ | 195,803 | \$ | 105,739 |
| A57 Sci | atural history, natural science museums | 4 | \$ | 7,986 | \$ | 1,261 | \$ | 1,006 |
| | cience and technology museums | 9 | \$ | 118,442 | \$ | 57,897 | \$ | 36,182 |
| A60 Per | erforming arts organizations | 112 | \$ | 20,532 | \$ | 12,326 | \$ | 11,716 |
| A61 Per | erforming arts centers | 24 | \$ | 87,270 | \$ | 48,600 | \$ | 47,772 |
| A62 Dar | ance | 101 | \$ | 5,602 | \$ | 6,712 | \$ | 6,240 |
| | allet | 15 | \$ | 704 | \$ | 4,071 | \$ | 3,990 |
| | neater | 269 | \$ | 133,996 | \$ | 113,373 | \$ | 107,615 |
| | usic | 139 | \$ | 11,739 | \$ | 11,246 | \$ | 9,726 |
| A69 Syr | ymphony orchestras | 36 | \$ | 205,059 | \$ | 133,434 | \$ | 125,633 |
| | pera | 24 | \$ | 54,547 | \$ | 37,268 | \$ | 36,223 |
| | nging, choral | 57 | \$ | 4,810 | \$ | 7,857 | \$ | 7,323 |
| A6C Mus | usic groups, bands, ensembles | 37 | \$ | 1,088 | \$ | 1,682 | \$ | 1,621 |
| A6E Per | erforming arts schools | 24 | \$ | 325,018 | \$ | 147,070 | \$ | 35,283 |
| | umanities organizations | 65 | \$ | 23,002 | \$ | 21,077 | \$ | 14,281 |
| | storical societies, related historical activities | 112 | \$ | 76,009 | \$ | 24,632 | \$ | 13,738 |
| | ommemorative events | 19 | \$ | 7,447 | \$ | 3,085 | \$ | 955 |
| A90 Arts | ts service organizations and activities | 11 | \$ | 884 | \$ | 813 | \$ | 455 |
| A99 Arts | to service organizations and activities | | ¢ | 00,000 | ¢ | 44.440 | \$ | 6,690 |
| | ts culture and humanities N.E.C.* | 73 | \$ | 23,600 | \$ | 11,413 | Ψ | -, |

Source: IRS SOI Statistics

TABLE 25: Orange County Arts-Related Nonprofit Sector

| NTEE Code | Description | Number of Organizations | Asset Amount (\$1,000s) | Income Amount (\$1,000s) | Form 990 Revenue Amount (\$1,000s) |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| A03 | Professional societies, associations | 1 | \$ 13 | \$ 11 | \$ 11 |
| A11 | Single organization support | 9 | 1,572 | 662 | 481 |
| A12 | Fund raising and/or fund distribution | 7 | 236 | 911 | 883 |
| A20 | Arts, cultural organizations - multipurpose | 42 | 95,132 | 31,616 | 31,063 |
| A23 | Cultural, ethnic awareness | 82 | 3,562 | 2,744 | 2,628 |
| A25 | Arts education | 17 | 426 | 1,165 | 1,119 |
| A26 | Arts council/agency | 5 | 648 | 783 | 694 |
| A30 | Media, communications organizations | 8 | 16 | 90 | 90 |
| A31 | Film, video | 8 | 1,220 | 1,473 | 1,473 |
| A32 | Television | 6 | 20,959 | 14,421 | 14,148 |
| A33 | Printing, publishing | 10 | 487 | 314 | 302 |
| A40 | Visual arts organizations | 7 | 3,302 | 519 | 467 |
| A50 | Museums, museum activities | 17 | 55,980 | 25,439 | 23,205 |
| A51 | Art museums | 5 | 28,407 | 9,644 | 5,514 |
| A52 | Children's museums | 3 | 8,248 | 3,558 | 3,497 |
| A54 | History museums | 16 | 28,436 | 6,009 | 3,704 |
| A57 | Science and technology museums | 1 | | | |
| A60 | Performing arts organizations | 24 | 1,481 | 1,412 | 1,376 |
| A61 | Performing arts centers | 7 | 456,512 | 112,842 | 50,449 |
| A62 | Dance | 21 | 293 | 777 | 720 |
| A63 | Ballet | 12 | 8,223 | 5,339 | 2,946 |
| A65 | Theater | 31 | 70,375 | 22,736 | 16,623 |
| A68 | Music | 28 | 802 | 1,582 | 1,406 |
| A69 | Symphony orchestras | 8 | 31,166 | 24,767 | 19,923 |
| A6A | Opera | 3 | 545 | 1,531 | 1,531 |
| A6B | Singing, choral | 28 | 3,495 | 5,327 | 4,376 |
| A6C | Music groups, bands, ensembles | 17 | 291 | 1,356 | 1,260 |
| A6E | Performing arts schools | 3 | 55 | 189 | 189 |
| A70 | Humanities organizations | 18 | 20,811 | 11,008 | 10,863 |
| A80 | Historical societies, related historical activities | 51 | 15,679 | 6,643 | 5,313 |
| A84 | Commemorative events | 7 | 1,706 | 758 | 711 |
| A90 | Arts service organizations and activities | 1 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| A99 | Arts culture and humanities N.E.C.* | 19 | 2,546 | 1,011 | 1,011 |
| | Totals: | 522 | \$ 862,632 | \$ 296,638 | \$ 207,981 |

Source: IRS SOI Statistics



TABLE 26: Los Angeles County Employment by Creative Occupation, 2010

| | | _ | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | Average | Median | Entry Level Education |
| Occupational Title | SOC Code | Employment 2010 | Annual Wage | |
| Management Occupations: | | 11,350 | | |
| Advertising and Promotions Managers | 11-2011 | 1,520 | \$108,607 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Mark eting Managers | 11-2021 | 7,790 | \$124,236 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Public Relations and Fundraising Managers | 11-2031 | 2,040 | \$98,395 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Business and Financial Operations Occupations: | | 6,000 | | |
| Agents and Business Managers of Artists, etc. | 13-1011 | 6,000 | \$115,899 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Computer and Mathematical Occupations: | | 27,080 | * ****** | |
| Software Developers, Applications | 15-1132 | 13,880 | \$94,358 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Software Developers, System Software | 15-1133 | 13,200 | \$108,273 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Architecture and Engineering Occupations: Architects, Except Landscape and Naval | 17-1011 | 6,920 3,650 | \$85,436 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Landscape Architects | 17-1011 | 3,050 | \$69,845 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Architectural and Civil Drafters | 17-3011 | 2,970 | \$49,869 | Associate Degree |
| Education, Training and Library Operations: | 17 0011 | 17,410 | φ+3,005 | |
| Architecture Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1031 | 170 | \$80,426 | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Anthropology and Archeology Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1061 | 200 | \$92,698 | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1062 | 360 | \$77,426 | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Library Science Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1082 | 100 | \$85,595 | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Art, Drama and Music Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1121 | 5,300 | \$83,036 | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Communications Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1122 | 1,140 | \$91,889 | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| English Language and Literature Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1123 | 2,020 | \$99,714 | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Foreign Language and Literature Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1124 | 1,520 | \$66,627 | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| History Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1125 | 520 | \$94,663 | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Archivists | 25-4011 | na | na | |
| Curators | 25-4012 | 270 | \$67,860 | Masters Degree |
| Museum Technicians and Conservators | 25-4013 | 400 | \$47,104 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Librarians | 25-4021 | 2,560 | \$67,982 | Masters Degree |
| Library Technicians Audio-Visual and Multimedia Collections Specialists | 25-4031 25-9011 | 2,420 430 | \$41,357 \$42,650 | Post Secondary/Non-degree Award Bachelor's Degree |
| Art, Design, Entertainment and Media Occupations: | 20-9011 | 148,470 | \$42,650 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Art Directors | 27-1011 | 6,980 | \$105,802 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Craft Artists | 27-1012 | 660 | \$63,364 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Fine Artists, Including Painters, Sculptors and Illustrators | 27-1013 | 6,770 | \$55,295 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Multimedia Artists and Animators | 27-1014 | 11,990 | \$81,166 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Artists and Related Workers, All Other | 27-1019 | 580 | \$54,728 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Commercial and Industrial Designers | 27-1021 | 1,690 | \$54,385 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Fashion Designers | 27-1022 | 3,840 | \$65,465 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Floral designers | 27-1023 | 830 | \$28,828 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Graphic Designers | 27-1024 | 13,130 | \$56,078 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Interior Designers | 27-1025 | 2,550 | \$58,826 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Merchandise Displayers and Window Trimmers | 27-1026 | 2,070 | \$31,954 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Set and Exhibit Designers | 27-1027 | 1,660 | \$62,456 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Designers, All Other | 27-1029 | 1,060 | \$43,282 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Actors | 27-2011 | na | na #101_461 | Deshelaria Desree |
| Producers and Directors | 27-2012 | 26,100 | \$121,461 | Bachelor's Degree HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Dancers Choreographers | 27-2031 27-2032 | na | na | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Music Directors and Composers | 27-2032 | na 1,170 | na \$59,317 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Music Directors and Composers Musicians and Singers | 27-2041 | 5,590 | 455,517 na | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Radio and Television Announcers | 27-3011 | na | na | Bachelor's Degree |
| Public Address System and other Announcers | 27-3012 | 520 | \$21,675 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Broadcast News Analysts | 27-3021 | na | | · · · |
| Reporters and Correspondents | 27-3022 | 1,580 | \$41,261 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Public Relations Specialists | 27-3031 | 7,430 | \$63,572 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Editors | 27-3041 | 5,340 | \$56,142 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Technical Writers | 27-3042 | 1,170 | \$78,710 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Writers and Authors | 27-3043 | 11,400 | \$75,014 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Media and Communication Workers, All Other | 27-3099 | 8,050 | \$57,470 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Audio and Video Equipment Technicians | 27-4011 | 4,050 | \$47,298 | Post Secondary/Non-degree Award |
| Broadcast Technicians | 27-4012 | 3,880 | \$44,631 | Associate Degree |
| Radio Operators | 27-4013 | na | na | |

TABLE 26: Los Angeles County Employment by Creative Occupation, 2010 (continued)

| Occupational Title | SOC Code | Average Employment 2010 | Median Annual Wage | Entry Level Education | |
|---|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Sound Engineering Technicians | 27-4014 | 2,560 | \$69,167 | Post Secondary/Non-degree Award | |
| Photographers | 27-4021 | 3,340 | \$45,015 | HS Diploma or Equivalent | |
| Camera Operators, Television, Video, and Motion Picture | 27-4031 | 2,490 | \$51,664 | Bachelor's Degree | |
| Film and Video Editors | 27-4032 | 7,240 | \$97,339 | Bachelor's Degree | |
| Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other | 27-4099 | 2,750 | \$80,589 | Bachelor's Degree | |
| Personal Care and Service Occupations: | | 1,100 | | | |
| Motion Picture Projectionists | 39-3021 | 540 | \$26,202 | Less than High School | |
| Costume attendants | 39-3092 | na | na | HS Diploma or Equivalent | |
| Makeup Artists, Theatrical and Performing | 39-5091 | 560 | \$89,310 | | |
| Sales and Related Occupations: | | 4,790 | | | |
| Advertising Sales Agents | 41-3011 | 4,790 | \$52,892 | HS Diploma or Equivalent | |
| Office and Administrative Support Occupations: | | 3,740 | | | |
| Library Assistants, Clerical | 43-4121 | 3,390 | \$24,712 | HS Diploma or Equivalent | |
| Desktop Publishers | 43-9031 | 350 | \$40,240 | Associate Degree | |
| Installation, Maintenance and Repair Occupations: | | 1,040 | | | |
| Electronic Home Entertainment Equip. Installers and Repairers | 49-2097 | 720 | \$30,803 | Post Secondary/Non-degree Award | |
| Camera and Photographic Equipment Repairers | 49-9061 | 320 | \$44,189 | Associate Degree | |
| Musical Instrument Repairers and Tuners | 49-9063 | na | na | | |
| Watch Repairers | 49-9064 | na | na | | |
| Production Occupations: | | 12,740 | | | |
| Bindery Workers | 51-5011 | na | na | | |
| Bookbinders | 51-5012 | na | na | | |
| Sewers, Hand | 51-6051 | 1,030 | \$26,705 | Less than High School | |
| Tailors, Dressmakers, and Custom Sewers | 51-6052 | 2,780 | \$24,172 | Less than High School | |
| Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers | 51-6092 | 1,980 | \$43,907 | HS Diploma or Equivalent | |
| Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters | 51-7011 | 2,280 | \$27,403 | HS Diploma or Equivalent | |
| Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers | 51-9071 | 1,770 | \$27,623 | HS Diploma or Equivalent | |
| Painting, Coating and Decorating Workers | 51-9123 | 680 | | HS Diploma or Equivalent | |
| Photographic Process Workers | 51-9151 | 1,880 | | HS Diploma or Equivalent | |
| Etchers and Engravers | 51-9194 | 340 | \$27,723 | HS Diploma or Equivalent | |
| | • | 240.640 | • | · · | |

Source: California EDD LMID; U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Current Employment Statistics and QCEW industry employment and Employment Statistics data

Source:

 Occupational employment projections include self-employed, unpaid family workers, private household workers, farm and nonfarm employment

2. "na" Information is not available

3. Occupations with employment below 100 in 2010 are excluded



TABLE 27: Orange County Employment by Creative Occupation, 2010

| Occurational Title | SOC Code | Average Employment | Median Annual Wage | Entry Level Education |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|
| Occupational Title | SUC Code | 2010 | Annual Wage | |
| Management Occupations: | 11.0011 | 4,570 | 000.045 | Deskalada Desea |
| Advertising and Promotions Managers | 11-2011 | 550 | \$90,215 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Marketing Managers Public Relations and Fundraising Managers | 11-2021 | 3,550 470 | \$131,167 \$103,549 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Business and Financial Operations Occupations: | 11-2031 | 470 | \$103,549 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Agents and Business Managers of Artists, etc. | 13-1011 | na | na | Bachelor's Degree |
| Computer and Mathematical Occupations: | 10 1011 | 16,250 | na | Buencior a Degree |
| Software Developers, Applications | 15-1132 | 8,050 | \$97,406 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Software Developers, System Software | 15-1133 | 8,200 | \$109,143 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Architecture and Engineering Occupations: | | 3,830 | . , | <u> </u> |
| Architects, Except Landscape and Naval | 17-1011 | 1,570 | \$80,117 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Landscape Architects | 17-1012 | 400 | \$65,161 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Architectural and Civil Drafters | 17-3011 | 1,860 | \$56,920 | Associate Degree |
| Education, Training and Library Operations: | | 3,550 | | |
| Architecture Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1031 | na | na | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Anthropology and Archeology Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1061 | na | na | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1062 | na | na | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Library Science Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1082 | na | na | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Art, Drama and Music Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1121 | 920 | \$82,619 | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Communications Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1122 25-1123 | 180 | \$95,404 | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| English Language and Literature Teachers, Postsecondary | | 620 | \$80,837 | Doctoral/Professional Degree Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Foreign Language and Literature Teachers, Postsecondary History Teachers, Postsecondary | 25-1124 25-1125 | 190 110 | \$105,650 \$90,338 | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Archivists | 25-4011 | na | φ90,338 na | Doctoral/Professional Degree |
| Curators | 25-4011 | na | na | Masters Degree |
| Museum Technicians and Conservators | 25-4012 | na | na | Bachelor's Degree |
| Librarians | 25-4021 | 600 | \$70,180 | Masters Degree |
| Library Technicians | 25-4031 | 930 | \$42,686 | Post Secondary/Non-degree Award |
| Audio-Visual and Multimedia Collections Specialists | 25-9011 | na | na | Bachelor's Degree |
| Art, Design, Entertainment and Media Occupations: | | 24,370 | | |
| Art Directors | 27-1011 | 1,480 | \$81,991 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Craft Artists | 27-1012 | na | na | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Fine Artists, Including Painters, Sculptors and Illustrators | 27-1013 | 260 | \$56,016 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Multimedia Artists and Animators | 27-1014 | 990 | \$66,864 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Artists and Related Workers, All Other | 27-1019 | na | na | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Commercial and Industrial Designers | 27-1021 | 480 | \$69,369 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Fashion Designers | 27-1022 | 800 | \$56,002 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Floral designers | 27-1023 | 330 | \$21,569 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Graphic Designers Interior Designers | 27-1024 27-1025 | 4,060 990 | \$51,333 \$61,651 | Bachelor's Degree Bachelor's Degree |
| Merchandise Displayers and Window Trimmers | 27-1025 | 1,880 | \$26,190 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Set and Exhibit Designers | 27-1020 | 210 | \$29,683 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Designers, All Other | 27-1029 | 220 | \$48,546 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Actors | 27-2011 | 680 | na | Some College, No Degree |
| Producers and Directors | 27-2012 | 880 | \$70,386 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Dancers | 27-2031 | na | na | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Choreographers | 27-2032 | 360 | \$28,153 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Music Directors and Composers | 27-2041 | 360 | \$59,350 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Musicians and Singers | 27-2042 | 2,580 | na | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Radio and Television Announcers | 27-3011 | na | na | Bachelor's Degree |
| Public Address System and other Announcers | 27-3012 | na | na | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Broadcast News Analysts | 27-3021 | na | na | |
| Reporters and Correspondents | 27-3022 | 290 | \$45,081 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Public Relations Specialists | 27-3031 | 1,870 | \$64,037 \$52,512 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Editors | 27-3041 | 700 | \$53,512 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Technical Writers | 27-3042 | 520 850 | \$63,308 \$61,873 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Writers and Authors Media and Communication Workers, All Other | 27-3043 27-3099 | 850 550 | \$61,873 \$43,893 | Bachelor's Degree HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Audio and Video Equipment Technicians | 27-3099 | 810 | \$43,893 \$56,836 | Post Secondary/Non-degree Award |
| Broadcast Technicians | 27-4011 | 130 | \$27,006 | Associate Degree |
| Radio Operators | 27-4012 | na | ¢27,000 na | |
| | | 110 | 10 | 1 |

TABLE 27: Orange County Employment by Creative Occupation, 2010 (continued)

| Occupational Title | SOC Code | Average Employment 2010 | Median Annual Wage | Entry Level Education |
|---|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Sound Engineering Technicians | 27-4014 | 420 | \$59,821 | Post Secondary/Non-degree Award |
| Photographers | 27-4021 | 1,190 | \$32,724 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Camera Operators, Television, Video, and Motion Picture | 27-4031 | 120 | \$49,486 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Film and Video Editors | 27-4032 | 240 | \$32,457 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other | 27-4099 | 120 | \$59,210 | Bachelor's Degree |
| Personal Care and Service Occupations: | | | | |
| Motion Picture Projectionists | 39-3021 | na | na | Less than High School |
| Costume attendants | 39-3092 | na | na | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Makeup Artists, Theatrical and Performing | 39-5091 | na | na | |
| Sales and Related Occupations: | | 1,930 | | |
| Advertising Sales Agents | 41-3011 | 1,930 | \$53,118 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Office and Administrative Support Occupations: | | 860 | | |
| Library Assistants, Clerical | 43-4121 | 740 | \$34,534 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Desktop Publishers | 43-9031 | 120 | \$44,951 | Associate Degree |
| Installation, Maintenance and Repair Occupations: | | 250 | | |
| Electronic Home Entertainment Equip. Installers and Repairers | 49-2097 | 250 | \$35,217 | Post Secondary/Non-degree Award |
| Camera and Photographic Equipment Repairers | 49-9061 | na | na | Associate Degree |
| Musical Instrument Repairers and Tuners | 49-9063 | na | na | |
| Watch Repairers | 49-9064 | na | na | |
| Production Occupations: | | 3,460 | | |
| Bindery Workers | 51-5011 | na | na | |
| Bookbinders | 51-5012 | na | na | |
| Sewers, Hand | 51-6051 | 410 | \$19,805 | Less than High School |
| Tailors, Dressmakers, and Custom Sewers | 51-6052 | 680 | \$41,440 | Less than High School |
| Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers | 51-6092 | 170 | \$48,952 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters | 51-7011 | 800 | \$33,905 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers | 51-9071 | 410 | \$36,541 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Painting, Coating and Decorating Workers | 51-9123 | 230 | \$25,294 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Photographic Process Workers | 51-9151 | 620 | \$29,698 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| Etchers and Engravers | 51-9194 | 140 | \$29,074 | HS Diploma or Equivalent |
| | | 59,070 | | |

Source: California EDD LMID; U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Current Employment Statistics and QCEW industry employment and Employment Statistics data

Notes:

1. Occupational employment projections include self-employed, unpaid family workers, private household workers, farm and nonfarm employment

2. "na" Information is not available

3. Occupations with employment below 100 in 2010 are excluded



TABLE 28: Los Angeles-Orange County Shares of California Employment by Creative Occupation, 2010

| SOC Code 11-2011 11-2021 11-2031 13-1011 15-1132 15-1133 17-1011 17-3011 25-1031 25-1061 25-1062 | 43,400 4,500 32,200 6,700 7,300 7,300 164,200 88,700 75,500 28,800 12,900 3,200 12,700 55,000 0 | LA County 11,350 1,520 7,790 2,040 6,000 27,080 13,880 13,200 6,920 3,650 300 2,970 17,410 | Orange County 4,570 550 3,550 470 0 0 16,250 8,050 8,200 3,830 1,570 400 1,860 | LA % of CA 26.2% 33.8% 24.2% 30.4% 82.2% 16.5% 15.6% 17.5% 24.0% 28.3% 9.4% | OC % of CA 10.5% 12.2% 11.0% 7.0% 0.0% 9.9% 9.1% 10.9% 13.3% 12.2% |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| 11-2021 11-2031 13-1011 15-1132 15-1133 17-1011 17-1012 17-3011 25-1031 25-1061 | 4,500 32,200 6,700 7,300 7,300 164,200 88,700 75,500 28,800 12,900 3,200 12,700 55,000 0 | 1,520 7,790 2,040 6,000 6,000 27,080 13,880 13,200 6,920 3,650 300 2,970 | 550 3,550 470 0 16,250 8,050 8,200 3,830 1,570 400 | 33.8% 24.2% 30.4% 82.2% 82.2% 15.6% 15.6% 17.5% 24.0% 28.3% | 12.2% 11.0% 7.0% 0.0% 9.9% 9.1% 10.9% 13.3% |
| 11-2021 11-2031 13-1011 15-1132 15-1133 17-1011 17-1012 17-3011 25-1031 25-1061 | 32,200 6,700 7,300 7,300 164,200 88,700 75,500 28,800 12,900 3,200 12,700 55,000 0 | 7,790 2,040 6,000 6,000 27,080 13,880 13,200 6,920 3,650 300 2,970 | 3,550 470 0 16,250 8,050 8,200 3,830 1,570 400 | 24.2% 30.4% 82.2% 16.5% 15.6% 17.5% 24.0% 28.3% | 11.0% 7.0% 0.0% 9.9% 9.1% 10.9% 13.3% |
| 11-2031 13-1011 15-1132 15-1133 17-1011 17-1012 17-3011 25-1031 25-1061 | 6,700 7,300 7,300 88,700 75,500 28,800 12,900 3,200 12,700 55,000 0 | 2,040 6,000 6,000 13,880 13,200 6,920 3,650 300 2,970 | 470 0 16,250 8,050 8,200 3,830 1,570 400 | 30.4% 82.2% 16.5% 15.6% 17.5% 24.0% 28.3% | 7.0% 0.0% 9.9% 9.1% 10.9% 13.3% |
| 13-1011 15-1132 15-1133 17-1011 17-1012 17-3011 25-1031 25-1061 | 7,300 7,300 164,200 88,700 75,500 28,800 12,900 3,200 12,700 55,000 0 | 6,000 6,000 27,080 13,880 13,200 6,920 3,650 300 2,970 | 0 0 16,250 8,050 8,200 3,830 1,570 400 | 82.2% 82.2% 16.5% 15.6% 17.5% 24.0% 28.3% | 0.0% 0.0% 9.9% 9.1% 10.9% 13.3% |
| 15-1132 15-1133 17-1011 17-1012 17-3011 25-1031 25-1061 | 7,300 164,200 88,700 75,500 28,800 12,900 3,200 12,700 55,000 0 | 6,000 27,080 13,880 13,200 6,920 3,650 300 2,970 | 0 16,250 8,050 8,200 3,830 1,570 400 | 82.2% 16.5% 15.6% 17.5% 24.0% 28.3% | 0.0% 9.9% 9.1% 10.9% 13.3% |
| 15-1132 15-1133 17-1011 17-1012 17-3011 25-1031 25-1061 | 164,200 88,700 75,500 28,800 12,900 3,200 12,700 55,000 0 | 27,080 13,880 13,200 6,920 3,650 300 2,970 | 16,250 8,050 8,200 3,830 1,570 400 | 16.5% 15.6% 17.5% 24.0% 28.3% | 9.9% 9.1% 10.9% 13.3% |
| 15-1133 17-1011 17-1012 17-3011 25-1031 25-1061 | 88,700 75,500 28,800 12,900 3,200 12,700 55,000 0 | 13,880 13,200 6,920 3,650 300 2,970 | 8,050 8,200 3,830 1,570 400 | 15.6% 17.5% 24.0% 28.3% | 9.1% 10.9% 13.3% |
| 15-1133 17-1011 17-1012 17-3011 25-1031 25-1061 | 75,500 28,800 12,900 3,200 12,700 55,000 0 | 13,200 6,920 3,650 300 2,970 | 8,200 3,830 1,570 400 | 17.5% 24.0% 28.3% | 10.9% 13.3% |
| 17-1011 17-1012 17-3011 25-1031 25-1061 | 28,800 12,900 3,200 12,700 55,000 0 | 6,920 3,650 300 2,970 | 3,830 1,570 400 | 24.0% 28.3% | 13.3% |
| 17-1012 17-3011 25-1031 25-1061 | 12,900 3,200 12,700 55,000 0 | 3,650 300 2,970 | 1,570 400 | | |
| 17-3011 25-1031 25-1061 | 12,700 55,000 0 | 2,970 | | 9.4% | |
| 25-1031 25-1061 | 55,000 0 | | 1,860 | | 12.5% |
| 25-1061 | 0 | 17.410 | | 23.4% | 14.6% |
| 25-1061 | | | 3,550 | 31.7% | 6.5% |
| | | 170 | na | | |
| 25-1062 | 0 | 200 | na | | |
| | 0 | 360 | na | | |
| 25-1082 | 0 | 100 | na | | |
| 25-1121 | 13,400 | 5,300 | 920 | 39.6% | 6.9% |
| 25-1122 | 3,300 | 1,140 | 180 | 34.5% | 5.5% |
| | | | | | 7.8% |
| | | | | | 4.8% 5.8% |
| | | | | 27.4% | 5.6% |
| | | | | 27.0% | 0.0% |
| | | | | | 0.0% |
| | | | | | 6.4% |
| | | | | | 8.1% |
| | | | | | 0.0% |
| | 320,200 | 148,470 | 24,370 | 46.4% | 7.6% |
| 27-1011 | 14,400 | 6,980 | 1,480 | 48.5% | 10.3% |
| 27-1012 | 1,200 | 660 | na | 55.0% | |
| 27-1013 | 10,100 | 6,770 | 260 | 67.0% | 2.6% |
| 27-1014 | 21,400 | 11,990 | 990 | 56.0% | 4.6% |
| | 1,600 | 580 | na | | |
| | | | | | 12.0% |
| | | | | | 12.5% |
| | | | | | 8.0% |
| | | | | | 10.9% |
| | | | | | 11.8% |
| | | | | | 17.6% 5.7% |
| | | | | | 5.7% 10.0% |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | 77.9% | 2.6% |
| | | 20,100 | 000 | | 0.0% |
| 27-2032 | 3,500 | 0 | 360 | 0.0% | 10.3% |
| 27-2041 | 6,800 | 1,170 | 360 | 17.2% | 5.3% |
| 27-2042 | 18,400 | 5,590 | 2,580 | 30.4% | 14.0% |
| 27-3011 | 3,800 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 27-3012 | 1,500 | 520 | 0 | 34.7% | 0.0% |
| 27-3021 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 27-3022 | 4,600 | 1,580 | 290 | 34.3% | 6.3% |
| 27-3031 | 23,700 | 7,430 | 1,870 | 31.4% | 7.9% |
| | | | | | 5.2% |
| | | | | | 8.1% |
| | | | | | 4.1% |
| | | | | | 5.1% |
| | | | | | 9.2% |
| | - | | | 01.0% | 2.1% |
| | 27-1012 27-1013 27-1014 27-1021 27-1022 27-1023 27-1024 27-1025 27-1026 27-1026 27-1027 27-2011 27-2012 27-2031 27-2032 27-2041 27-2042 27-3011 27-3012 27-3021 27-3022 | 25-1124 4,000 25-1125 1,900 25-4011 0 25-4012 1,000 25-4013 1,200 25-4011 9,400 25-4021 9,400 25-4031 11,500 25-4012 1,300 25-4031 11,500 25-9011 1,300 27-1012 1,200 27-1013 10,100 27-1014 21,400 27-1019 1,600 27-1024 37,300 27-1025 8,400 27-1026 10,700 27-1027 3,700 27-1028 2,200 27-2019 2,200 27-2011 0 27-2021 33,500 27-2031 2,200 27-2031 2,200 27-2032 3,500 27-2031 2,200 27-3031 2,200 27-3031 2,200 27-3041 3,800 27-3052 | $\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | 25.1124 $4,000$ $1,520$ 190 25.1125 $1,900$ 520 110 25.4011 0 0 0 25.4012 $1,000$ 270 0 25.4013 $1,200$ 400 0 25.4021 $9,400$ $2,560$ 600 25.4021 $9,400$ $2,420$ 930 25.4021 $11,500$ $2,420$ 930 25.4031 $11,500$ $2,420$ 930 25.4031 $11,500$ $2,420$ 930 25.4031 $11,300$ 430 0 27.1011 $14,400$ $6,980$ $1,480$ 27.1012 $1,200$ 660 na 27.1013 $10,100$ $6,770$ 260 27.1014 $21,400$ $11,990$ 990 27.1019 $1,600$ 580 na 27.1021 $4,000$ $1,680$ 480 27.1022 $6,400$ $3,840$ 800 27.1023 $4,100$ 830 330 27.1024 $37,300$ $13,130$ $4,060$ 27.1025 $8,400$ $2,550$ 990 27.1026 $10,700$ $2,070$ $1,880$ 27.1027 $3,700$ $1,660$ 210 27.2011 0 0 0 27.2021 $3,550$ 0 0 27.2031 $2,200$ 0 0 27.3041 $3,800$ 0 0 27.3041 $3,800$ 0 0 27.3042 $4,600$ $1,5$ | 25.1124 $4,000$ $1,520$ 190 $38.0%$ 25.1125 $1,900$ 520 110 $27.4%$ 25.4011 0 0 0 $$ 25.4012 $1,000$ 270 0 $27.0%$ 25.4013 $1,200$ 400 0 $33.3%$ 25.4021 $9,400$ $2,560$ 600 $27.2%$ 25.4031 $11,500$ $2,420$ 930 $21.0%$ 25.4031 $11,500$ $2,420$ 930 $21.0%$ 25.4031 $11,300$ 430 0 $33.1%$ 25.9011 $1,300$ 430 0 $33.1%$ 27.1012 $1,200$ 660 na $55.0%$ 27.1013 $10,100$ $6,770$ 260 $67.0%$ 27.1014 $21,400$ $11,990$ 990 $56.0%$ 27.1019 $1,600$ 580 na $36.3%$ 27.1021 $4,000$ $1,690$ 480 $42.3%$ 27.1022 $6,400$ $3,840$ 800 $60.0%$ 27.1023 $4,100$ 830 330 $20.2%$ 27.1024 $37,300$ $13,130$ $4,060$ $35.2%$ 27.1025 $8,400$ $2,550$ 990 $30.4%$ 27.1026 $10,700$ $2,070$ $1,880$ $19.3%$ 27.2012 $33,500$ $26,100$ 880 $77.9%$ 27.2031 $2,200$ 0 0 $0.0%$ 27.2031 $2,200$ 0 0 $0.0%$ 27.3031 2 |

TABLE 28:

Los Angeles-Orange County Shares of California Employment by Creative Occupation, 2010 (continued)

| | | Averag | nt 2010 | | | |
|---|----------|------------|----------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| Occupational Title | SOC Code | California | LA County | Orange | LA % of CA | OC % of CA |
| Sound Engineering Technicians | 27-4014 | 4.200 | 2,560 | County 420 | 61.0% | 10.0% |
| Photographers | 27-4014 | 12,800 | 3,340 | 1,190 | 26.1% | 9.3% |
| Camera Operators, Television, Video, and Motion Picture | 27-4021 | 3,800 | 2,490 | 1,190 | 65.5% | 3.2% |
| Film and Video Editors | 27-4031 | 9,200 | 2,490 7,240 | 240 | 78.7% | 2.6% |
| Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other | 27-4092 | 3,200 | 2,750 | 120 | 70.5% | 3.1% |
| Personal Care and Service Occupations: | 21-4033 | 3,000 | 1,100 | 0 | 36.7% | 0.0% |
| Motion Picture Projectionists | 39-3021 | 1,500 | 540 | 0 | 36.0% | 0.0% |
| Costume attendants | 39-3092 | 1,500 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Makeup Artists, Theatrical and Performing | 39-5091 | 0 | 560 | 0 | | |
| Sales and Related Occupations: | | 15,600 | 4,790 | 1,930 | 30.7% | 12.4% |
| Advertising Sales Agents | 41-3011 | 15,600 | 4,790 | 1,930 | 30.7% | 12.4% |
| Office and Administrative Support Occupations: | | 12,200 | 3,740 | 860 | 30.7% | 7.0% |
| Library Assistants, Clerical | 43-4121 | 10,500 | 3,390 | 740 | 32.3% | 7.0% |
| Desktop Publishers | 43-9031 | 1,700 | 350 | 120 | 20.6% | 7.1% |
| Installation, Maintenance and Repair Occupations: | | 3,100 | 1,040 | 250 | 33.5% | 8.1% |
| Electronic Home Entertainment Equip. Installers and Repairers | 49-2097 | 3,100 | 720 | 250 | 23.2% | 8.1% |
| Camera and Photographic Equipment Repairers | 49-9061 | 0 | 320 | 0 | | |
| Musical Instrument Repairers and Tuners | 49-9063 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Watch Repairers | 49-9064 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Production Occupations: | | 33,700 | 12,740 | 3,460 | 37.8% | 10.3% |
| Bindery Workers | 51-5011 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Bookbinders | 51-5012 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Sewers, Hand | 51-6051 | 1,900 | 1,030 | 410 | 54.2% | 21.6% |
| Tailors, Dressmakers, and Custom Sewers | 51-6052 | 6,500 | 2,780 | 680 | 42.8% | 10.5% |
| Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers | 51-6092 | 2,400 | 1,980 | 170 | 82.5% | 7.1% |
| Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters | 51-7011 | 9,600 | 2,280 | 800 | 23.8% | 8.3% |
| Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers | 51-9071 | 4,200 | 1,770 | 410 | 42.1% | 9.8% |
| Painting, Coating and Decorating Workers | 51-9123 | 1,500 | 680 | 230 | 45.3% | 15.3% |
| Photographic Process Workers | 51-9151 | 6,500 | 1,880 | 620 | 28.9% | 9.5% |
| Etchers and Engravers | 51-9194 | 1,100 | 340 | 140 | 30.9% | 12.7% |
| | | 674,300 | 240,640 | 59,070 | 35.7% | 8.8% |

Source: California EDD LMID; U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Current Employment Statistics and QCEW industry employment and Employment Statistics data

Notes:

1. Occupational employment projections include self-employed, unpaid family workers, private household workers, farm and nonfarm employment

2. "na" Information is not available

3. Occupations with employment below 100 in 2010 are excluded



TABLE 29: Los Angeles County K-12 Arts Education Demographics

| | | Total Course | Male | Female | # of | # UC/CSU | # FTE | Avg. Class |
|------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|------------|
| Year | Course | Enrollment | Enrollment | Enrollment | Classes | Classes | Teachers | Size |
| 2005-2006 | Arts Education | 316,962 | 152,192 | 164,770 | 9,839 | 5,206 | 1,941 | 32 |
| | Total Enrollment | 4,542,704 | 2,296,297 | 2,246,407 | 147,192 | 61,434 | 28,937 | 31 |
| Arts Educa | tion as % of Total | 7.0% | 6.6% | 7.3% | 6.7% | 8.5% | 6.7% | |
| 2006-2007 | Arts Education | 319.782 | 153.377 | 166,405 | 10,024 | 5.530 | 1.954 | 31 |
| 2000 2001 | Total Enrollment | 4,524,151 | 2,289,263 | 2,234,888 | 149,052 | 64,139 | 29,031 | 30 |
| Arts Educa | tion as % of Total | 7.1% | 6.7% | 7.4% | 6.7% | 8.6% | 6.7% | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2007-2008 | Arts Education | 322,270 | 155,831 | 166,439 | 10,401 | 5,781 | 2,031 | 30 |
| | Total Enrollment | 4,419,494 | 2,247,303 | 2,172,191 | 149,392 | 65,218 | 29,378 | 30 |
| Arts Educa | tion as % of Total | 7.3% | 6.9% | 7.7% | 7.0% | 8.9% | 6.9% | |
| 2008-2009 | Arts Education | 309,456 | 150,912 | 158,544 | 9,904 | 5,413 | 1,957 | 30 |
| 2000 2000 | Total Enrollment | 4,377,083 | 2,225,364 | 2.151.719 | 148,025 | 63,978 | 29,217 | 30 |
| Arts Educa | tion as % of Total | 7.1% | 6.8% | 7.4% | 6.7% | 8.5% | 6.7% | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2010-2011 | Arts Education | 324,351 | 158,252 | 166,099 | 11,277 | 5,923 | 2,057 | 28 |
| | Total Enrollment | 4,343,329 | 2,223,813 | 2,119,516 | 161,719 | 67,982 | 29,940 | 27 |
| Arts Educa | tion as % of Total | 7.5% | 7.1% | 7.8% | 7.0% | 8.7% | 6.9% | |
| 2011-2012 | Arts Education | 316.953 | 151,797 | 165,156 | 11,885 | 5.724 | 1,842 | 27 |
| | Total Enrollment | 4,183,759 | 2,140,717 | 2,043,042 | 172,064 | 72,767 | 27,599 | 24 |
| Arts Educa | tion as % of Total | 7.6% | 7.1% | 8.1% | 6.9% | 7.9% | | |

Source: California Department of Education, Education Demographics Office

TABLE 30:

Orange County K-12 Arts Education Demographics

| | | Total Course | Male | Female | # of | # UC/CSU | # FTE | Avg. Class |
|------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------|----------|----------|------------|
| Year | Course | Enrollment | Enrollment | Enrollment | Classes | Classes | Teachers | Size |
| 2005-2006 | Arts Education | 112,604 | 53,852 | 58,752 | 3,142 | 1,223 | 616 | 33 |
| | Total Enrollment | 1,306,731 | 658,730 | 648,001 | 37,681 | 16,015 | 7,606 | 35 |
| Arts Educa | tion as % of Total | 8.6% | 8.2% | 9.1% | 8.3% | 7.6% | 8.1% | |
| 2006-2007 | Arts Education | 122,572 | 58,841 | 63,731 | 3,570 | 1,729 | 668 | 32 |
| | Total Enrollment | 1,341,958 | 679,890 | 662,068 | 43,130 | 18,571 | 7,905 | 32 |
| Arts Educa | tion as % of Total | 9.1% | 8.7% | 9.6% | 8.3% | 9.3% | 8.5% | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2007-2008 | Arts Education | 105,231 | 50,664 | 54,567 | 3,507 | 1,884 | 585 | 29 |
| | Total Enrollment | 1,304,028 | 665,976 | 638,052 | 42,194 | 19,771 | 7,527 | 31 |
| Arts Educa | tion as % of Total | 8.1% | 7.6% | 8.6% | 8.3% | 9.5% | 7.8% | |
| | | 101.057 | 50.444 | 54.040 | 0.070 | 4 700 | | |
| 2008-2009 | Arts Education | 104,357 | 50,111 | 54,246 | 3,378 | 1,702 | 597 | 30 32 |
| | Total Enrollment | 1,297,570 | 661,455 | 636,115 | 40,862 | 19,456 | 7,692 | - |
| Arts Educa | tion as % of Total | 8.0% | 7.6% | 8.5% | 8.3% | 8.7% | 7.8% | |
| 2010-2011 | Arts Education | 107,712 | 50,873 | 56,839 | 3,185 | 1,809 | 576 | 32 |
| | Total Enrollment | 1,385,243 | 707,921 | 677,322 | 42,710 | 19,632 | 7,912 | 32 |
| Arts Educa | tion as % of Total | 7.8% | 7.2% | 8.4% | 7.5% | 9.2% | 7.3% | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2011-2012 | Arts Education | 109,658 | 50,801 | 58,857 | 3,569 | 1,831 | 670 | 30 |
| | Total Enrollment | 1,356,671 | 691,692 | 664,979 | 43,374 | 19,411 | 7,952 | 31 |
| Arts Educa | tion as % of Total | 8.1% | 7.3% | 8.9% | 8.2% | 9.4% | 8.4% | |

Source: California Department of Education, Education Demographics Office

TABLE 31: Los Angeles-Orange County Arts Educators by Subject Area

| Los Angeles County | 2005-06 | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Art | 973 | 979 | 1,004 | 934 | 1,035 | 857 |
| Dance | 63 | 76 | 84 | 76 | 78 | 70 |
| Drama | 219 | 213 | 225 | 236 | 236 | 194 |
| Music | 675 | 673 | 703 | 690 | 698 | 713 |
| Web Design | 12 | 13 | 15 | 20 | 10 | 8 |
| Total | 1,942 | 1,954 | 2,031 | 1,956 | 2,057 | 1,842 |

| Orange County | 2005-06 | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Art | 282 | 313 | 279 | 278 | 245 | 254 |
| Dance | 17 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 31 | 32 |
| Drama | 81 | 72 | 72 | 70 | 69 | 66 |
| Music | 233 | 263 | 212 | 228 | 229 | 315 |
| Web Design | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 617 | 668 | 584 | 597 | 576 | 670 |

Source: California Department of Education, Education Demographics Office



TABLE 32: Universities, Colleges, Trade and Technical Schools in Los Angeles and Orange Counties offering Degree Programs in the Creative Industries

| Independent Visual and Performi | ng Arts Colleges |
|---|---|
| Art Center College of Design | Laguna College of Art and Design |
| California Institute of the Arts | New York Film Academy, Los Angeles |
| The Colburn School | Otis College of Art and Design |
| Columbia College, Hollywood | |
| L.A. Film School | |
| Colleges and Universities | |
| American Film Institute | Mount St. Mary's College |
| Azusa Pacific University | Occidental College |
| Biola University | Pepperdine University |
| Calif. State Polytechnic University, Pomona | Pitzer College |
| Calif. State University, Dominguez Hills | Pomona College |
| Calif. State University, Fullerton | Scripps College |
| Calif. State University, Long beach | University of California, Irvine |
| Calif. State University, Los Angeles | University of California, Los Angeles |
| Calif. State University, Northridge | University of LaVerne |
| Chapman University | University of Southern California |
| Claremont Graduate University | Vanguard University of So. California |
| Claremont McKenna College | Whittier College |
| Concordia University, Irvine | Woodbury University |
| Loyola Marymount University | |
| Community Colleges | |
| Cerritos College | Los Angeles Harbor College |
| Citrus College | Los Angeles Mission College |
| Coastline Community College | Los Angeles Pierce College |
| College of the Canyons | Los Angeles Southwest College |
| Cypress College | Los Angeles Trade and Technical College |
| East Los Angeles College | Los Angeles Valley College |
| El Camino College | Moorpark College |
| Fashion Institute of Design and | Orange Coast College |
| Merchandising, Los Angeles | Pasadena City College |
| Fashion Institute of Design and | Rio Hondo College |
| Merchandising, Orange County | Saddleback College |
| Fullerton College | Santa Monica College |
| Glendale Community College | Santiago Canyon College |
| Golden West College | West Los Angeles College |
| Irvine Valley College | |
| Los Angeles City College | |

SOURCES

Markusen, Ann (2007). Targeting Occupations in the Regional and Community Economic Development. *Journal of the American Planning Association, 70:3; 253-268.*

Markusen, Ann *et al* (2013). Spatial Divisions of Labor: How Key Worker Profiles Vary for the Same Industry in Different Regions. In Phil McCann, Geoff Hewings, and Frank Giarattani's *Handbook of Economic Geography and Industry Studies* (Edward Elgar, forthcoming 2013).

Markusen, Ann et al (2008). Defining the Creative Economy: Industry and Occupation Approaches. *Economic Development Quarterly, 22; 24-45*

Florida, Richard. "The Real Reason Creative Workers are Good for the Economy" *The Atlantic Cities;* Web. September 13, 2013
Florida, Richard. "Creatives and the Crisis" *The Atlantic Cities;* Web. October 22, 2013

Karabell, Zachary. "The Lady Gaga Fix: How the U.S. is Rethinking GDP for the 21st Century" *The Atlantic Monthly*; Web. May 31, 2013

Yglesias, Matthew. "America is Exactly 3 Percent Richer Than We Thought" *Slate.com*; Web. April 25, 2013

Review of Market and Technology Trends in the Creative Industries; Nesta (MTM London); July 2012

The Role of the Innovation Workforce & Creative Sector in the Texas Economy; Texas Cultural Trust (TXP, Inc.); January 2009

The State of Colorado's Creative Economy; Alliance for Creative Advantage (Regional Technology Strategies); December 2008

Printing and Publishing in California; Chancellor's Office California Community Colleges, Economic and Workforce Development Program (2010)



LA CREATES SUPPORTING THE CREATIVE ECONOMY IN LOS ANGELES

The full report is found at www.actorsfund.org/LACreates

and at www.otis.edu/econreport





KEITH McNUTT

•••••••• Stanton Fellow ••••••• Director of the Western Region The Actors Fund





BUT WE FACE MANY CHALLENGES



Data from 2012 Otis Report on the Creative Economy of the Los Angeles Region

LA urgently needs to develop a collaborative regional policy to develop its creative economy

RECOMMENDATIONS

BRAND LA



BRAND LA AS A CREATIVE CAPITAL AND IMPLEMENT A COHESIVE REGIONAL COMMUNICATIONS STRATEGY.



FORM A COUNTY-WIDE NETWORK OF:

- INCUBATOR FACILITIES
- FUNDING STREAMS
- SERVICES TAILORED TO A PROJECT-BASED CREATIVE ECONOMY

FACILITATE WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT



- EXPAND K-12 ARTS EDUCATION
- INCLUDE ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING IN HIGHER CREATIVE EDUCATION
- RETRAIN EXISTING CREATIVE WORKFORCE TO MEET NEW TECHNOLOGICAL CHALLENGES

BUILD AN EFFECTIVE REGIONAL COALITION



THE CREATIVE SECTORS, GOVERNMENT, ACADEMIA, BUSINESS, CAPITAL AND PHILANTHROPY MUST JOIN TOGETHER TO FOCUS ON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.



What are YOU Going to Create in LA?

The full report is found at www.actorsfund.org/LACreates

LA CREATES is the product of a Durfee Foundation Stanton Fellowship focused on ways municipal and county governments can better support the creative industries in Los Angeles County. The report is based on more than 120 interviews with people directly involved in creative economy initiatives or employed in the creative industries in Southern California, around the US and in the United Kingdom, The Netherlands and Sweden. This summary focuses on key points and guidelines for action.

www.otis.edu/econreport 2013 Otis Report on the Creative Economy of the Los Angeles Region

Download the full report, view highlights from the creative economy launch event, and learn more about other resources at **www.otis.edu/econreport**

